GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

ABRASIVE Material, Silundum, Properties of, 376
Absorption Brakes. See *Brake*
— Spectra of Metals, 344

Accidents:

Accident Compensation. See *Workmen's Compensation* under *Labour*
Explosion of Ammonia-Air Mixtures, 352
— in Air-Liquefying Plants, 476
— of Bleaching Kier at Bury, 531
Locomotive Coupling-Rods, Loosening of, 568*. See 200*, 525
Railway Accidents, Prevention of, 507
— Accident at Quintinshill, 321
— Accident at Weedon, 200*, 525. See 568*
Steamer "Eastland," Capsizing of, 302
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Accountancy in Manufacturing Works, 219
Accra, Water Supply of, 461*
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
Acetone, Welded Steel Pipes for, 108*
Acetylene-Oxygen Blow-Pipe. See *Blow-Pipe*
Acfield, W. C., on Railway Signalling, 441*, 480*, 507*, 529*
Acrefair Works, Hughes and Lancaster's, 183*
Adams, F. W., on Carbon in Iron, 95*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty. See *Warships*
Advent Bay, Coal-Mining at, 401
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
Aerials, Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*

Aeronautics:

Aeronautical Inspection Department, 94
Aeroplanes and Dirigibles of War, 168
— Fabrics; Effect of Moisture, 28
Aircraft, Bombs for, 99
Airships and Aeroplanes of War, 168
Engineering Work, Damage by Aircraft, 428
Flying, All About (Review), 168
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Afforestation in Great Britain, 483
African Colonies, German, Resources of, 495
— Railways, Development of, 572
— See also *West* and *South African*
Agents for British Firms in Russia, 651
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery, Motor, Trials of, 394*, 516*
— Machinery, Russian Imports of, 196
— Machinery, Smithfield Club Show, 597*
— Society, Royal, Nottingham Show, 4*, 41*. See 92
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture; Floods and Land Drainage, 483
— Position of in Great Britain, 484
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressor and Diesel Engine, M.S. "Kangaroo," 567*
— Compressor, Globe-Johnston Rotary Valveless, 82*. See LETTER, 213
— Compressor Motor, Electric Control for, 56*
— Compressor Valves, Vanadium Steel for, 170
— Compressors. See also *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
— Ejectors, Willans-Müller, Condensing Plants with, 487*
— Lift Pumping (Review), 405
— Liquefying Plants, Explosions in, 476
— Pollution of. See *Smoke*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Alcohol, Industrial, in Russia, 226
Alexandria, Harbour and Coast-Protection Works at, 603
Allen and Curties Co.; Boring-Head, 112*
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft and the Berlin Electricity Works, 452, 627
— Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, Report of, 38, 627. See 452
— Elektricitäts Gesellschaft Turbine, Failure of Guide-Blades, 528*
Allotropy of Pure Iron, 425
— in Zinc, Investigations of, 224
— See also *Critical Points* under *Metallurgy*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy, Microphotographs*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— and Alumina, Rendering Metals Heat-Resisting by, 402
— Chloride, Use in Petroleum Distillation, 475
— Manufacture in Norway, 673
— Wires and Alloys, Exposure Tests of, 284
America, South, German Electric Enterprise in, 10
American Electrochemical Society. See *Electrochemical*
— Institute of Chemical Engineers. See *Chemical*
— Institute of Electrical Engineers. See *Electrical*
— Iron and Coke for Italy, 108
— Practice in Bridge-Building, 168
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil*
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— Trade with Russia, 672
— See also *United States*
Ammonia-Air Mixtures, Explosibility of, 352
— Graphical Representation of Properties, 47*. See 94
— Sulphate, Trade in, 322
Ammunition, Supply of. See *Munitions*
Ampere's Currents, Demonstration of, 224
Analysis, Chemical, of Carbides in Molybdenum Steel, 555
— Mathematical, of Wave-Motion (Review), 344
Anatolian Railway, Effects of, 502
Ancient and Modern Engineering (Review), 400
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Antimony Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Sources and Uses of, 43
Antwerp Water Supply during Siege, 246
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aqueducts, Birmingham Canals, 123*
Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour, Industrial Notes*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arc. See *Electric* and *Furnace*
Arch Flooring, Birmingham Canal Bridge, 149*
Arched Bridges, Brick and Cast Iron, Birmingham Canals, 123*, 148*
Architecture of India (Review), 197
Argentine, Irrigation Work in, 553
— Quays at Galvan Port, Bahia Blanca, 603
— Railways, Floods on, 519, 544
— Railway, Track-Ballasting on, 531
Armament. See *Guns; Munitions; Warships*
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
— Trains, South African Railways, 248*
Armstrong, Whitworth and Co., Ltd.; Coal-Tips, Barry Docks, 262*; Canadian Train Ferry Steamer, 439*, 512*
Army Aeroplanes and Airships. See *Aeronautics*
— Supplies. See *Munitions*
— Use of Telephones in, 116, 168
Arnold, Prof. J. O., on Ghost Lines in Steel Forgings, 542*, 550, 575; on the Chemical and Mechanical Relations of Iron, Molybdenum and Carbon, 550, 555*, 575
Arpi, R., on Allotropy of Zinc, 224
Arrol, Sir W., and Co., Ltd.: Temperley Transporters, Portsmouth, 8*; Sinking Caissons for Southwark Bridge, 661*
Arsenic, Removing from Lead, 44
Artesian Water in Australia, 269, 374
Artillery. See *Guns; Munitions*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arts, Royal Society of: Professor V. B. Lewes, on Modern War Munitions, 45, 65, 99; C. R. Darling, on Field Telephones and Telephony, 116; Dr. D. Clerk, on Organisation, 521; Cantor Lectures, by Dr. W. Rosenhain, on Optical Glass, 619.
Asakawa, G., on Gas-Engines, 258, 297*
Asia Minor, Effects of the Baghdad Railway, 502
Asiatic Turkey: Railways, 14, 502; Mineral Resources, 372
Asphalt Concrete for Fortifications, 16
Asphyxiating Gases in Warfare, 89
Asphyxiated Miners, Oxygen Pump for Resuscitating, 65
Asquith, W., Ltd.; Radial Drills for Plates, 472*
Assessment of Colliery Power-Stations, 642
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering and Scientific. See *Institutions*
Astronomy, Construction of the Heavens, 303
— Motion of the Stars, 303
— Star Spectra and Stellar Evolution, 303
— Work of Mount Wilson Observatory, 463
Atlantic Liners. See *Steamers*
— Locomotive for Miniature Railway, 585*
Atmosphere, Pollution of. See *Smoke*
Atmospheric Conditions, Effect on Factory Production, 500
— Engine, Presentation to Glasgow, 295, 313, 348*, 367, 430, 453
Atomic Weights, International, 396
Atomisers, Oil-Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Atoms, Magnetic Moments of, 345*
Auger for Post-Holes, 43
Austin Trailing-Truck for Locomotives, 227*
Austin, W., on Effect of Oxygen on Iron, 455*
Australia, Artesian Water in, 269, 374
— Enemy Contracts in, 55
— Import Rules, 58
— Iron-Ore Deposits, 133. See 433
— Irrigation Schemes, 611, 615
— Manganese Ore in, 276
— Melbourne Harbour, 97
— River Improvements in, 112
— Steel Manufacture at Newcastle, 133, 433
Australian Motor-Ship "Kangaroo," 468*, 565*
— State Railways, 19, 37, 98, 112, 513, 562, 604
— Steamer "Bingera," Reciprocating Engines to Replace Turbines, 613*
— Tramway Statistics, 495
Austria, Galician Petroleum Industry, 94, 314, 354
Austrian and French Guns, Comparison of, 13
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Electric Control Gear for Lathes, 504*
— Machine-Tools. See *Machine-Tools*
— Signalling, Railway. See *Signalling*
— Temperature Control for Electric Heating, 652*
Automobile Engineers, Institution of; F. W. Lanchester on Worm-Gearing, 201*, 228*, 251*, 286*
— See *Motor-Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Avery, W. and T., Ltd.; Weighing-Machines, 43
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axles, Motor-Lorry, Failures of, 268
— Railway, Methods of Forging, 494
Ayr, Scraping Water Mains at, 220. See LETTERS, 270, 296*

B.

BAGHDAD Railway, Effects of, 502
Bahia Blanca, Quays at Galvan Port, 603
Balboa Terminal, Panama Canal, 76*; Coaling Station, 155*
Baldwin Locomotive Works: Goods Locomotives for Russia, 272*
Balkan Railways, Statistics of, 162
Ball-Bearings. See *Bearings*
Balls, Grinding-Machines for, 659*
Band Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine-Tools*
"Bandy" Single-Phase Motor, 10*
Bar Cutting-Off Machine. See *Machine-Tools*
Barges, Coal, Elevator for Discharging, 68*
Bargoed Colliery, Mixed-Pressure Turbine, 49*
Barium Oxide, Sea Transport of, 28
Barometer, Correcting Gun-Sights for, 460*
— Mercurial, Tests of, 92
— Mounting and Illumination of, 515
Barrels, Welded Steel, Manufacture of, 106*
Barry Docks, Hydraulic Coal-Tips at, 262*
Barton Power-Station, Manchester, 309*. See 281
Bascule Bridges. See *Bridges*
Base-Line Measurement, Survey of India, Comparators for Checking Measuring-Wires, 179*, 209*, 232*
Bassett-Lowke, Ltd.; Locomotive and Rolling-Stock for Miniature Railway, 583*, 605*
Bath Grinder Co.; Internal-Grinder Spindle, 364*
Batho, C., on Torsion Stresses in Structures, 392*. See LETTERS, 466*, 623 and *next volume*
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bauxite, Sources and Uses of, 625
Beach Erosion and Protection. See *Coast*
Beadnell, Fleet Surgeon C. M., on Rifle Bullets, 129*, 151*, 182, 208. See LETTER, 188
Beams, Ferro-Concrete Tee, Strength of Web in Shear, 293*
— Ferro-Concrete at Wire-Rope Works, 277*, 327*
Bearings, Ball, Grinding-Machines for Balls, 659*
— Lubrication of. See *Lubrication*
— Michell Thrust and Radial, 366*
— Thrust, Rateau Turbine, 51*
Beds, Machine, Testing Truth of, 92
Beilby, Dr. G. T., on the Chemical Engineer, 220
Belgian Congo, Mineral Wealth of, 111
— Coal and Iron Industry and the War, 668
— Military Inventions Bureau, 33, 348
Belgium, German Submarine Construction in, 240
Belt-Driving, Friction Losses in, 672
Bending Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Benedicks, C., on the Allotropy of Zinc, 224
Benton, Sir J., on Irrigation Canals, 515
Benzol Manufacture in United States, 246
Bergen Point Iron Works; Coaling Plant for Panama Canal, 157*, 357*
Bergius, F., on the Production of Hydrogen, 402
Bergtheil & Young, Ltd.; Single-Phase Motors, 10*
Berlin Electricity Works and A.E.G., 452, 627
— Tunnelling under the Spree at, 146
Bessemer Steel, Nitrogen in, 330
Bickford's Foot-Press for Explosives, 111*
Bilgram Grinding-Machine for Gears, 609*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
"Bingera," S.S., Reciprocating Engines to Replace Turbines, 613*
Biography of Samuel F. B. Morse (Review), 75
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birmingham Canal Bridges, 123*, 147*
— London Telephone Cable to, 286*
Bismuth Thermal Motor, 445
Bituminous Road Materials, Tests of, 28
Bjerregaarde's Experiments on Cracking Petroleum, 144
Blackburn, William George, The late, 519
Blackpool, Tar-Macadam Roads; Cost of Maintenance, 195
Blackstone & Co., Ltd.; 12½-H.P. Oil-Engine, 42*
Blades, Guide, A.E.G. Turbine, Failure of, 528*
— Turbine, Erosion of, 307, 380*. See 317
— Turbine, Materials for, 307*, 316*, 354*, 380*
— Turbine, Stresses in, 307
Blading, Rateau Mixed-Pressure Turbine, 50*
Blanchard Magnetic Chuck, 3*
Blast-Furnace. See *Furnace*
Bleaching Kier, Explosion of, at Bury, 531
Block Telegraph, Railway Signalling, 441
Blow-Holes in Castings, Detection by X Rays, 339*, 454
— Pipe, Oxy-Acetylene, Welding by. See *Steel Barrel Co.'s Works*
— Pipe for Spraying Metals, 110*. See *Erratum*, 137
Blue-Printing Machine, Wickes' Continuous, 563*
Blythe Wharf Power-Station, Extension of, 420
Blythswood Ruling-Machine, Work of, 92
Boats, Submarine. See *Warships*
Bogie, Four-Wheeled Equalised, Pennsylvania Railroad, 108*
— Four-Wheeled Miniature Locomotive, 585*, 586*
— Two-Wheeled Trailing, Austin Equalised, 227*
Boiler Corrosion, Cumberland Process of Preventing, 601
— Deterioration of Fusible Plugs for, 204
— Feed-Water Softening. See *Water-Softening*
— Gas-Coke for Steam-Raising in, 527
— Gas-Producer for, 282
— Heat Losses from, 91
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Plates, Microscopic Investigation of, 258*
— Room, Canadian Railway Ferry Steamer, 513*
— Use and Maintenance of, 342
— Water-Tube, Large, for Power-Stations, 313
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Boiling Vats, Internal Gas-Heater for, 137*
Bomb Calorimeters, Standardisation of, 62
— Explosive and Incendiary, for Aircraft, 89
— High Explosives for, 65
Bombay, Scraping Water Mains at, 270. See 220, 296*
Bone-Boiling Vats, Internal Gas-Heater for, 137*
Bone, Prof. W. A., on the Efficiency of Gas Fires, 143; on Gaseous Combustion and Fuel Economy, 360—see 421; on Chemical Affinity in Gaseous Explosions, 360*
Bontempi Rust-Proofing Process, 602
Bonus for Railway Servants, 424. See 619
— for Time-Keeping in Munition Works, 16
Book-Keeping in Manufacturing Works, 219
Books Received, 67, 76, 105, 145, 169, 198, 226, 247, 405, 439, 459, 510, 551, 577, 622, 651, 675
Booth, J., & Bros., Ltd.; Breakdown Crane, 603*
Bore-Holes. See *Wells*
Boring-Machine. See *Machine-Tools*
Boswell, S., on Ancient and Modern Engineering, 400
Boxes, Foundry, for Jobbing Work, 506*
— Wire-Bound, Machines for Making, 214*
Bragg, Prof. W. H., on X Rays and Crystals, 305
Brake, Lacoste, for Ships, 592
— Magnet for Winch, 9*
— Testing, Treatise on (Review), 650
— Vacuum, Miniature Railway, 586*, 605*
Brass, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Containing Tin, Constitution of, 318, 589*
— Hardness of, 318
— Sheets, Electric Welding-Machine for, 561*
— for Turbine Blades, 354, 380*. See 317
Brassey's Naval Annual (Review), 27
Brazil, Mineral Wealth of, 448
Breakdown Crane. See *Crane*
Breakwater Construction at Alexandria, 603
— Stability of, 603
Bricks, Fire, of Bauxite, 625
— Fire, Heat Conductivity of, 91, 120
Bridge-Building, Special Steels for, 548
— Building, United States Practice in, 168
— Canal, Construction and Maintenance of, 123*, 147*
— Canal, Effect of Colliery Working, 124*, 147*
— Canal, Raising Subsided, 124*
— Cast Iron, Birmingham Canals, 123*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Flooring, Ferro-Concrete Slabs for, 147*
— Opening, Signalling Appliances for, 480
— Pontoon, Swinging, Panama Canal, 138*
— Railway, over Ohio River at Sciotoville, 168
— Short-Span, Weights of Steel-Work, 150
— Southwark, Sinking Caissons for Pier Foundations, 661*
— Torsion Stresses in, 392*, 466*, 623
— Travelling, Coal-Handling, Panama Canal, 357*

291791

Briquette Trade, German, 190, 271, 376, 430
British Army Supplies. See *Munitions*

British Association (Manchester Meeting):
Preliminary Remarks and History of Manchester, 243
Programme, 216, 247
Inaugural Meeting, 258
Presidential Address by Dr. A. Schuster, on Science and Humanity, 266. See 258
Engineering Papers, 258, 280
Astronomical Papers, 303
Spectroscopical Papers, 303, 344
Meteorological Papers, 346
Mathematical Papers, 347
Chemistry Papers, 360, 402
Concluding Remarks, 404

Section G.—Engineering:
Programme, 216
Section Reports, 258, 280
Presidential Address by Dr. H. S. Hele-Shaw, on Science and Industrial Progress, 272*. See 258, 265, 343
Experimental Investigation of the Thermal Efficiency of a Gas-Engine, by G. Asakawa and Prof. J. E. Petavel, 258, 297*
Apparent Specific Heats in Gaseous Explosions, by Prof. W. M. Thornton, 259
Machine for Determining Fatigue Limits Calorimetrically, by C. E. Stromeyer, 259
Manchester Drainage Scheme, by de Courcey Meade, 280
Manchester Electricity Undertaking, by S. L. Pearce, 281, 309*
Manchester Municipal School of Technology, Work of Mechanical Engineering Department, by Prof. A. B. Field, 281
Manchester Gas Department, by J. G. Newbigging, 282*
Unit Gas-Producer for Steam Boilers, by E. C. Mills, 282
Heating of Iron when Magnetised at High Frequencies, by N. W. McLachlan, 283
Self-Adjusting Commutating Device, by Prof. M. Walker, 283*
Electric Oscillations in Coupled Circuits, a Class of Particular Cases, by Dr. W. Eccles and A. J. Makower, 283*
Capacity of Aerials of the Umbrella Type, by Prof. G. W. O. Howe, 284*
Note on Earth Resistance, by Prof. E. W. Marchant, 284*. See LETTER, 348
Transformer Core Losses as Affected by Triple Harmonics, by H. M. Lacey and C. H. Stubbings, 284
Exposure Tests of Light Aluminium Alloys, by Prof. E. Wilson, 284
Report of Committee on Complex Stress Distribution, 285*, 379*
Strength of Iron, Steel, and Cast-Iron Struts, by A. Robertson, 285
Calculation of Torsion Stresses in Framed Structures and Thin-Walled Prisms, by C. Batho, 392*. See LETTERS, 466*, 623
Mutual Induction between Masses, by Prof. M. Walker, 285

Section A.—Mathematical and Physical Science:
Section Reports, 303, 344
Presidential Address by Sir F. W. Dyson, on the Construction of the Heavens, 303
Discussion on Spectral Classification of Stars and the Order of Stellar Evolution, 303
Report on Australian Solar Physics Observatory, 304
Discussion on Thermionic Emission, 304
X-Rays and Crystal Structure, by Prof. W. H. Bragg and W. L. Bragg, 305
Optical Dispersion as Conditioned by Group Velocity, by Sir J. Larmor, 344
Single-Line Spectra of the Elements, by Prof. J. C. McLennan, 344
Discussion on Radioactive Elements and the Periodic Law, 345
New Views on Magnetism, by Prof. P. Weiss, 345*
Report on Determination of Gravity at Sea, 346
Report on Seismological Investigations, 346
Report on Radiotelegraphic Investigations, 347
Report on Investigation of Upper Air, 347
Mechanism of Cyclones, by F. J. Whipple, 347
Report on the Calculation of Mathematical Tables, 347
Prime Numbers, by G. H. Hardy, 347

Section B.—Chemistry:
Section Reports, 360, 402
Presidential Address, by Prof. W. A. Bone, on Gaseous Combustion and Fuel Economy, 360. See 421
Combustion at High Pressures and Affinity, by Prof. W. A. Bone, 360*
Explosion of Gases, by Prof. H. B. Dixon, 361
Dilution Limits of Inflammability of Mixed Inflammable Gases with Air, by Dr. H. F. Coward, 361
Discussion on Smoke and its Prevention, 402. See 421
Lines of Research in Smoke Abatement, by E. D. Simon, 402
Manchester and the Smoke Problem, by Prof. W. W. H. Gee, 403
Some Constituents of Manchester Soot, by Prof. E. Knecht, 403
Atmospheric Pollution in Sheffield, by Prof. W. P. Wynne, 403
Gas Heating and Smoke Prevention, by H. J. Yates, 403
Smoke Prevention in Domestic Grates, by Prof. V. Harcourt, 403
Examination of the Damage Done to Vegetation by Smoke and Vapours, by Prof. F. Ranwez, 403
Examination of the Damage Done to Vegetation by Smoke and Vapours, by A. G. Ruston, 403

British Association—*continued.*
Ruthenium Dicarbonyl, by R. Mond, 404. See LETTER, 467
Cadmium Vapour Lamp, by Dr. H. J. S. Sand, 404
Ionisation in Solvents of Low Dielectric Constant, by Dr. W. E. S. Turner, 404
Molecular States of Salts in Solution, by Dr. W. E. S. Turner and J. D. Cauwood, 404
Discussion on Homogeneous Catalysis, 404
Committee Reports, 404
Papers on Organic Chemistry, 404
Liquid Crystals, Demonstration by Prof. W. J. Pope, 404
Dalton Relics, 404
Discussion on Radioactive Elements and the Periodic Law, 345

Section F.—Economics and Statistics:
Report on Fatigue in Workshops, 291. See 312, 430

British Association Screws, Standardisation, 67
— Columbia, Surplus Skilled Labour in, 171
— Empire, Commercial Unity in, 617
— Fire Prevention Committee. See *Fire*
— and Foreign Iron and Steel Output, 273*, 482
— and German Industrial Organisation, 275
— and German Technical Education, 273. See 258
— and German Trade. See *Trade*
— Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd.; Electric Welding-Machine, 561*
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Roads, Reconstruction of, 194*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Trade. See *Trade*
Broken Hill Proprietary Co.'s Iron and Steel Works, 133, 433
Bronze, Aluminium, for Turbine-Blades, 355
— Electro-Deposition of, 525
— Phosphor, for Turbine-Blades, 356
Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd.; Spacing Collar for Milling Cutters, 628*
Broom and Wade, Ltd.; Combined Bearing and Mitchell Thrust-Block, 356*
Brown, D., and Sons; Manufacture of Worm Gearing, 237*, 608*
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.; Shnable Drag-Line Bucket, 418*
Brown and Sharpe Internal Grinder Spindle, 364*
Brush, Split, for Commutators, 283*
Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.; Grinding-Machine, 464*
Bucket, Shnable Drag-Line, for Excavating, 418*
— Turbine. See *Blading*
Buckley Cotton-Opening Machine, 636*
Bucyrus Steam-Shovel for Coal-Mining, 134*
Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway: Track-Ballasting, 531; Irrigation Work, 553
Buffers, Central, and Couplings, Eskdale Miniature Railway, 605*
Buildings, Ferro-Concrete, L.C.C. Rules for, 116
— Ferro-Concrete Wire-Rope Works, Newcastle, 277*, 327*
— Stones of Quebec, 221
Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Subdivisions*
"Bull" Agricultural Tractor, 395
Bullets, Rifle, Flight and Effects of, 129*, 151*, 182, 208. See LETTER, 188
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burmeister and Wain Diesel Engines, M.S. "Kangaroo," 565*. See 468*
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Bury, Explosion of Bleaching-Kier at, 531
Byrom, T. H., on the Carburisation of Iron in Blast-Furnace Gas, 331, 352*

C.

CAB-SIGNALLING on Railways, 508*
Cables. See *Wire-Ropes* and *Electric*
Cadmium Vapour-Lamp for Polarimetry, 404
— Spectra of, 344
Caird, Dr. Robert, The late, 601
Cairo-to-Cape Railway, Progress of, 572
Caissons, Ferro-Concrete, for Pier Foundations, 76*, 604
— Floating, for Ferrol Dockyard, 239*
— for Southwark Bridge, Sinking of, 661*
Calcium Carbide Works in Norway, 673
Calder, J., on the Schoop Metal-Spraying Process, 110*. See *Erratum*, 137
Caledonian Railway, Collision and Fire at Quintins Hill, 321
Callendar, Prof. H. L., on Gas Fires, 143
Calorimeters, Fuel, Standardisation of, 62
Calorimetry, Determination of Fatigue Limits by, 259
Calorising Metals by Aluminium, 402
Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd.; Comparators for India, 179*, 209*, 232*
Cameroons, Resources of, 495
Campbell, E. D., on Heat Treatment and the Resistance of Steel, 681*
Canada, Edmonton, Scraping Water Mains at, 296*. See 230, 270
— Quebec, Building-Stones of, 221
— Water Powers of, 502, 535
Canadian Mechanics for Munitions Works, 171
— Railways, 298, 336, 378, 417
— Train-Ferry Steamer, 439*, 512*
Canal Bridges, Construction and Maintenance of, 123*, 147*
— Irrigation, in the Punjaub, 515
— Panama. See *Panama*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cantor Lectures by Dr. W. Rosenhain, on Optical Glass, 619. See 29
Capacity. See *Electric*
Cape-to-Cairo Railway, Progress of, 572
Capillary Tube, Theory of, 553
Capital, Industrial, 341
— and Labour. See *Labour*
Capron, A. J., on Forging-Presses, 493*
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine-Tools*
Carbide Manufacture in Norway, 673
— in Molybdenum Steel, Analysis of, 555
— of Silicon, Silundum Properties of, 376
Carbon Dioxide, Graphical Representation of Properties, 47*. See 94
— Fusion of, 244
Carbon Dioxide in Iron, Diffusion of, 95*
— in Iron, Effect of Silicon on Solubility, 176*
— in Iron at High Temperatures, 112
— Molybdenum, and Iron; Chemical and Mechanical Relations of, 550, 555*, 575
Carburisation. See *Metallurgy*
Cardiff Docks, 10-Ton Crane for, 306*
Carding-Machines, Chain-Drives for, 490*
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carisbrooke Castle, Treadmill Windlass at, 260*
Carnegie Institution, Work of, 462
Carney-Cherokee Coal Co., Bucyrus Steam-Shovel for, 134*
Carnt, Edwin Charles, The late, 158. See 198
Carriages, Open and Closed, for Miniature Railway, 605*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor-Cars*
Cartel. See *Kartel*
Cases, Packing, Wire-Bound, Machines for Making, 214*
Cast-Iron Bridges, Birmingham Canals, 123*
— Iron, Malleable, Sulphur in, 332
— Iron Shells, Use in European War, 189, 213, 237, 270, 453, 624, 651, 677
— Iron, Surface-Flow in, 130*
Castings, Detection of Blow-Holes by X-Rays, 339*, 454
— Flywheels in Loam, 506*
— Steel, for Japanese Steamer, Cracks in, 256*
— Steel in Shipbuilding, 255
— See also *Moulding; Foundry*
Catalogues, 98, 128, 335, 368, 456, 532, 582, 628, 663. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Catalysis in Chemical Reactions, 404
Catenary Overhead Construction, Riksgränsen Railway, 588*
Caterpillar Tractor and Motor-Plough, 42, 599*
Cells. See *Electric*
Cement Industry, German, 94, 170, 661
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation. See *Metallurgy*
Cementite, Magnetic Transformation of, 665*
Census of Production, Great Britain and United States, 596
Central Buffers and Couplings, Eskdale Railway, 605*
— Station. See *Power-Station*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Stresses in Turbine-Blades, 307
Chaff-Cutter (Ruston, Proctor and Co., Ltd.), 7
Chain Drive for Shafting; Hughes and Lancaster's Works, 185*
— Drive for Textile Machinery, 489*. See 636*
Channels, Flow of Water, Hydraulic Jump, 451
— Steamers, Water-Tight Subdivision of, 399
Charging-Plugs and Sockets, Standard, 669
Charpy, G., on Iron-Silicon-Carbon Alloys, 173*
Charts, Entropy-Heat, and the Theory of Refrigeration, 22*, 47*, 48
Chemical Action, Effect of Magnetic Field on, 45
— Affinity in Gaseous Explosions, 360*
— Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Engineers, American Institute of; A. M. McAfee, on Petroleum Distillation, 475
— Engineer, Work of the, 220
— Industry, Society of: G. Dougill, H. J. Hodsman, and J. W. Cobb on the Thermal Conductivity of Refractory Materials, 120; Dr. G. T. Beilby on the Chemical Engineer, 220
— and Mechanical Relations of Iron, Molybdenum, and Carbon, 550, 555*, 575
— Reactions, Catalysis in, 404
— Salts, Coefficients of Diffusion in, 505, 626
— Work of National Physical Laboratory, 28
Chemicals, Measuring Flow of Water by, 649
Chemistry of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Dalton Relics at British Association, 404
— Dissociation and Conductivity of Hydrogen, 673
— Dissociation of Iodine Vapour, 650
— Etching Reagent for Metallography, 28, 332
— Hydrogen Production from Superheated Water and Iron, 402
— International Atomic Weights, 396
— of Petroleum and its Substitutes (Review), 76
— Platinum Vessels, Impurities in, 162
— Properties of Silundum, 376
— Radioactive Elements and Periodic Law, 345
— Removing Arsenic from Lead, 44
— Ruthenium Dicarbonyl, 404. See LETTER, 467
— Solutions, Dissociation and Association in, 404
— Zirconia, Zirconium, and Alloys, 90
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chesapeake and Ohio Northern Railway, Bridge over Ohio River, 168
Chevalier, Léopold, The late, 484
Chicago River, Capsizing of Steamer in, 302
China, Antimony Production in, 44
— German Trade in, 321, 347, 663
Chloride of Potassium, Coefficient of Diffusion, 626. See 505
Chrome-Nickel Steel, Motor-Lorry Axles, Failures of, 268
Chromium, Effect on Hardening and Tempering Steel, 328, 349*
Chronograph, Comparator, at National Physical Laboratory, 92
— Plotting, for Metallurgical Work, 27*
Chuck. See *Machine-Tools*
Churchill Machine-Tool Co., Ltd.; Internal Grinder, 388*; Spindle for, 363*
Cincinnati Milling-Machine Co.; Cutter Grinder, 538*
Cinematograph. See *Kinematograph*
Circuit-Breaker, Automatic, for Domestic Electric Heating, 652*
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine-Tools*
Circulating Water, Self-Cleaning Strainer for, 136*
Circulator, Feed-Water, for Economisers, 554*
Civil Engineers, American Society of: B. F. Groat on Chemi-Hydrometry, 649; K. R. Kennison on Hydraulic Jump, 451

Civil Engineers, Institution of:
Presidential Address, by A. Ross, on Iron and Steel, Forestry, and Agriculture, 482. See 476
Punjab Triple Canal System, by Sir J. Benton, 515
Harbour and Coast Defence Works at Alexandria, by D. E. Lloyd-Davies, 603
Galvan Port, Bahia Blanca, by C. A. Trery, 603
Civil Engineers of Ireland, Institution of: Dr. J. H. Grindley on Vapour Compression Refrigeration, 22*, 47*. See 94
— and Military Training, Compulsory System, 171, 186, 213, 236, 270, 296
Cleaning-Machines for Cotton, 634*
Clerk, Dr. D., on Conservation of Coal, 473; on the Value of Organisation, 521
Cleveland Iron. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 11, 37, 59, 85, 113, 139, 163, 191, 217, 241, 263, 289, 322, 335, 369, 397, 421, 445, 471, 497, 519, 545, 569, 593, 615, 643, 669. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Climax" Pirn-Winding Machine, 324*
Cloud Phenomena, 611
Clutch, Gradual Acceleration, Chain Drives, 490*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal Barges, Elevator for Discharging, 68*
— Calorimeters, Standardisation of, 62
— Coking at Low Temperatures, 293
— Consumption in Electric Power-Stations, 449
— Consumption. See also *Smoke-Prevention*
— Donetz, in Russia, 294
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling and Storage Plants, Panama Canal, Balboa, 155*; Cristobal, 357*
— Handling and Storage Plant, Portsmouth, 8*
— Industry, Belgian, and the War, 668
— Industry of France, 224, 500
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Miners' Strike, South Wales, 61, 87
— Mining at Advent Bay, Spitzbergen, 401
— Mining, Bucyrus Steam Shovel for, 134*
— Mining, State, in New Zealand, 356
— Supply, Conservation of, 473
— Supply, Conservation of; Gas-Coke for Steam-Raising, 527*
— Supply, Conservation of; Scientific Control of Consumption, 380. See 421
— Syndicate, Rhenish Westphalian. See *Rhenish*
— Tar Dyes, Manufacture in Switzerland, 525
— Tips, Hydraulic, at Barry Docks, 262*
— Trade, German, 22, 93, 190, 217, 348, 376, 396, 430, 470, 477
— Wagons, Self-Propelled, Panama Canal, 357*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coast-Protection Works at Alexandria, 603
Coasting Steamers, Subdivision of, 399
Coating Objects with Metals, Schoop Process, 110. See *Erratum*, 137
Cobalt Alloys, Magnetons of, 346
— Electro-Plating with, 452, 549
— Use for Turbine-Blades, 354
Cobb, J. W., on Refractory Materials, 120
Coefficients of Diffusion, 505, 626
— of Expansion; Metals at High Temperatures, 91*
Coke, American, for Italy, 108
— Gas, for Steam-Raising, 527*
— Oven By-Products in United States, 246
— Trade, German, 22, 93, 190, 376, 430, 470
Coking of Coal at Low Temperatures, 293
Cold-Rolling, Hardened Steel Rolls for, 606
— Rolls, British and German Competition, 606
— Storage. See *Refrigeration*
— Working Stresses in Copper Bar, 356*
Collar, Spacing, for Milling-Cutters, 628*
College. See *Education*
Collet Chuck. See *Chuck* under *Machine-Tools*
Collieries at Advent Bay, Spitzbergen, 401
— Flame-Proof Telephone for, 137
— State, in New Zealand, 356
Colliers, Asphyxiated, Oxygen Pump for Resuscitating, 65
— Strike, South Wales, 61, 87
Colliery, Bargoed, Mixed-Pressure Turbine for, 49*
— Farme, Newcomen Engine from, Presentation to Glasgow, 295, 313, 348*, 367, 430, 453
— Power Stations, Rating of, 642
— Working, Effect on Canal Bridges, 124*, 147*
— See also *Mines; Coal*
Collins, A. E., on Loads for Road Wheels, 549
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colonial Engineering Projects. See *Engineering*
Colonies, British, Commercial Unity with, 617
— British, Unification of Patent Laws, 275, 343
— German West African, Resources of, 495
Columns, Ferro-Concrete, Wire-Rope Works, 277*, 327*
— Steel-Lattice, for Machine-Shop Roof, 185*
— Strength of, 285
Combined Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Combines. See *Kartels*
Combustion. See *Fuel; Gaseous Explosions*
Commerce. See *Trade*; see also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Considerations in Technical Colleges, 478. See 506
— Exhibitions and Museums, Value of, 274
— Motor-Cars. See *Motor*
— Unity in British Empire, 617
Commission, Royal. See *Royal Commission*
Committee, Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
— Fire-Prevention. See *Fire Prevention*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Commutating Device; Prof. M. Walker's Split Brush, 283*
Commutator Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparators for Checking Measuring-Wires, 179*, 209, 232*
— Chronograph at National Physical Laboratory, 92
Compensation, Workmen's. See *Labour*
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressed Air, Pumping by (Review), 465
— Air, Salvage of Battleships, 526*. See 541, 624*
— Air Signalling on Railways, 530
Compressor, Air. See *Air-Compressor*
Compression, Effect on Gas-Engine Efficiency, 297*. See 258, 672
— Ignition of Gases by, 361
Compulsory Civil and Military Training, 171, 186, 213, 236, 270, 296
— Military and Industrial Service, 671
Concrete, Asphalt, for Fortifications, 16
— Cylinder Foundations for Piers, 76*, 604
— Mixing Plants, Portable, Panama Canal, 77*
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*

Concrete. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensers, Air-Pumps for. See *Pumps, Air*
— Cumberland Process of Preventing Corrosion in, 601
— Non-Return Valve and Vacuum-Breaker, 488*
— Tubes, Corrosion of, 601
Condensing Plants, Wright Self-Cleaning Water-Strainer for, 136*
Conductivity, Thermal, and Dissociation of Hydrogen, 673
— Thermal, of Fire-Bricks, 91, 120
— Thermal, of Joints in Metals, 505
— See also *Electric*
Congo, Belgian, Mineral Wealth of, 111
Congress, Engineering, San Francisco. See *San Francisco*
— Textile Institute, 451
Conscription, Military and Industrial, 671. See also *Compulsory Civil and Military Training*
Contracts, Enemy, in Australia, 55
— in Progress, Damage by Hostile Aircraft, 422
— of Service, Breakage of, 505
Control-Gear, Electric, for Air-Compressor, 56*
— Gear, Electric, for Lathes, 504*
— of Power-Stations, "Dispatcher" System, 294
Controllers for Electric Locomotive, 632*
Controlling Apparatus, Electric Heating, 652*
Convection Losses from Steam-Pipes and Wires, 499, 505. See 91
Conveyor, Band, for Shovelling-Machine, 35*
Cook, G., Tests of Mild Steel, 379*
Cooke, T., and Sons, Ltd.; Tacheometer, 419*
Cooking, Electric, in Norway, 373
Cooling Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Copper Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*, also *Brass, Bronze*, &c.
— Bar, Stresses due to Cold Working, 356*
— Castings, Detection of Blow-Holes by X-Rays, 339*. See 454
— Conductors, Properties of, 524
— and Copper Alloys for Turbine-Blades, 354, 355*, 380*. See 317
— Electrolytic Refining of, 524
— in German Power-Distribution Systems, 146
— Plating, Effect of Magnetic Field in, 45
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Production in Russia, 16
— Smelting, Electric, Experiments on, 223
Corn-Planting Machine, The "Tillerer," 43
Cornu-Thenard, A., on the Iron-Silicon-Carbon Alloys, 173*
Corrosion of Brass, 600
— of Carbon and Special Steels, 600
— of Condenser-Tubes, 601
— of Iron-Galvanizing Pans, 197
— of Iron and Steel, Prevention of: Bontempi Process, 602; Cumberland Process, 601
— of Steel, Effect of Overheating, 600
— Tests, Iron Containing Oxygen, 455
— of Wrought Iron and Steel Compared, 600
Cost Keeping in Manufacturing Works, 219
— of Marine Engines, Reduction by Standardisation, 371
— of Production, Education in, 478. See 506
Cotton Crop, The World's (Review), 144
— Opening and Cleaning Machines, 634*
— Spinning Machinery, Chain-Drives in, 489*
Coupling and Central Buffer, Eskdale Miniature Railway, 605*
— Flexible, Claw Type, for Turbine, 52*
— Rod, Locomotive, Methods of Securing, 565*. See also *Weedon Railway Accident*
Coward, Dr. H. F., on Inflammability of Gases, 361
Cracking of Diesel-Engine Pistons, 57*, 569
— Petroleum, Bjerregaard's Experiments, 144
Cracks in Steel Castings, Japanese Steamer, 256*
Crane, 10-Ton, with Toplis Luffing-Gear and Balanced Jib, 306*
— 20-Ton Steam Breakdown, for Metre-Gauge Railway, 663*
— Coal-Handling, Panama Canal, 157*, 357*
— Electric Turning-Gear for Forgings, 494*
— Gantry, Ferro-Concrete, 347*. See 278*
— See also *Coal-Tips; Transporters*
Craymer Hammer for Breaking Roads, 15*
Cristobal Terminal, Panama Canal, 231*; Coaling Station, 357*
Critical Points, Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Temperature of Mercury, 502
Cross-Curves; Stability of Ships, 69*, 640*
Cross, H. A., on Canal Bridges, 123*, 147*
Crossett Lumber Co., Locomotive for, 217*
Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crystal Structure; Investigation by X Rays, 305
— Twinning in Metals by Strain, 318, 407*
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See also *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Cumberland, Eskdale, Miniature Railway, 585*, 605*. See LETTER, 623
— Process: Preventing Corrosion of Metals, 601
Currents, Electric. See *Electric*
Curtis Turbines, Geared, Marine, 454
Curves, Spiral, in Science and Art, 33
— of Stability of Ships, 69*, 640*
Cutlery, Stainless Steel for, 600
Cutters, Milling. See *Machine-Tools—Milling*
Cutting-Off Machine. See *Machine-Tools*
Cycle, Diesel, Efficiency of, 540*, 568
Cycles for Refrigerating-Machines, 23*, 47*
Cyclones, Mechanism of, 347
Cylinders, Cast-Iron, Surface-Flow and Wear of, 130*
— Ferro-Concrete, Pier Foundations, 76* 604
— Hydraulic, Steel Forging for, 494*
Cylindrical Grinding-Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine-Tools*

D.

DAIMLER Agricultural Tractor, 517*. See 7
Daimler-Lanchester Testing-Machine for Worm-Gearing, 228, 251*
Dalton Relics at British Association Meeting, 404
Dams, Needle & Roller, Porjus Power-Plant, 387*
— and Spillways, Porjus Power Plant, 386*, 388*
Danish Shipbuilding Industry, 396
Darling, C. R., on Field Telephones, 116. See 168
Débris, Rock, Transportation by Water, 118
Decimal and Metric Weights and Measures, 274
Decks, Water-Tight. See *Water-Tight Subdivisions*
"Delphin," Submarine for Greek Navy, 29*
Density Changes in Hardening Steel, 596*
— of Strained Steel, 1*
Depreciation of Diesel Engines, 17, 110
Derailment. See *Accidents*
Designers and Manufacturers, 244. See LETTER, 271
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Diagrams, Entropy-Heat, and the Theory of Refrigeration, 22*, 47*, 48
— Indicator. See *Indicator*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Stress-Strain. See *Tests (Materials)*
Diamond Fields in Brazil, 448
Dickinson, H. C., on Standardisation of Calorimeters, 62
Dickinson, H. W., on the Treadmill Windlass at Carisbrooke Castle, 260*
Dielectrics. See under *Electric*
Dies, British Association, Standardisation of, 67
Diesel Engine. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
Diffraction Grating Ruling-Machine Screws, 642
— Gratings, Blythswood Ruling-Machine, 92
Diffusion of Carbon in Iron, 95*
— Coefficients, Determination of, 505, 626
— Ionic, in Permutit, 318
Digging-Machine. See *Excavating-Machine*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Dirigible Balloons. See *Aeronautics*
Disc-Grinding Machine. See *Grinding-Machine* under *Machine-Tools*
Discs, Metallic, Repulsion between, 321
— Rotating, Interaction between, 285
Discharge, Electric. See *Vacuum Tubes*
"Dispatcher" System, Power-Station Control, 294
Dispersion, Optical, by Group Velocity, 344
Dissociation and Association in Solution, 404
— of Iodine Vapour by Electric Sparks, 650
— and Thermal Conductivity of Hydrogen, 673
Distillation of Petroleum with Aluminium Chloride, 475
Distributors, Sewage, at Wanstead, 415*
Dixon, Prof. H. B., on Gaseous Explosions, 361
Docks, Barry, Hydraulic Coal-Tips at, 262*
— Cardiff, 10-Ton Crane for, 306*
— Dry, at Balboa, Panama Canal, 76*
— Graving, at Ferrol Dockyard, 258*
— London, Trade and Improvements of, 166, 334, 419, 420
Dockyard, Ferrol, Graving-Dock at, 238*
Dodge, James Mapes, The late, 667
Domestic Grate, Prof. Harcourt's, 403
Domnarfvet, Electric Iron-Smelting Furnaces at, 132*. See *Addendum*, 158
Donetz Coal in Russia, 294
Doors, Water-Tight. See *Water-Tight Subdivision*
Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Dougill, G., on the Conductivity of Refractory Materials, 120
Downie, Major A. M., The late, 140
Drag-Line Bucket, Shnable, for Excavating, 418*
Drainage, Impermeable Areas in Towns, 281
— Land, and Agriculture, 483
— of Manchester, 260
Dreadnought Battleships. See *Warships*
Drift of Projectiles, 151, 188
Drill, Seed, The "Tillerer," 43
Drills and Drilling-Machines. See *Machine-Tools*
Drums, Welded Steel, Manufacture of, 106*
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Duckett & Morrison, Pirn-Winding Machine, 324*
Dust, Flue, Electrical Precipitation of, 88
Dyes, Coal-Tar, Manufacture in Switzerland, 525
Dynamometers, Treatise on (Review), 650
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric*
Dyson, Sir F. W., on the Construction of the Heavens, 303

E.

EARTH Resistance, Electric, Calculation of, 284*. See LETTER, 348
Earthquake Investigations, Report on, 346
"Eastland," Excursion Steamer, Capsizing of, 302
Eccles, Dr. W., on Oscillations in Coupled Circuits, 283*
Economics and Engineering, 547
— Industrial, British and German Trade Competition, 273, 478, 549, 622. See 506, 527, 606
— and Industrial Capital, 341
— Industrial, During and After the War, 447, 478, 506, 527, 549, 571, 595, 617, 677
— Industrial, Output per Worker, 596
— of Power-Station Design, 423, 449. See 547
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economisers, and Power-Station Economy, 424
— Water-Circulator for, 554*
Edmonton, Canada, Scraping Water-Mains at, 296*. See 220, 270
Education:
Careers Broken by War, 141. See LETTER, 187
Education and Industrial Progress, 478. See 506, 527
Engineering Colleges, Manufacture of Munitions in, 636, 653
— Colleges, Training Munition Workers at, 17, 636, 653
— Examinations and the War, 141. See 187. See also *Entrance Examinations*
German Technical Colleges and War, 647
Manchester School of Technology, Work of Engineering Department, 281
Military and Civil Training, Combined, Compulsory System, 171, 186, 213, 236, 270, 296
Technical Colleges, Commercial Considerations in, 478. See 506
— Education and Cost of Production, 478. See 506
— Education, British and German, 273. See 258
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, Prof. C. A., on Crystal Twinning, 318, 407*; on Hardening and Tempering High-Speed Tool-Steel, 328, 349*
Efficiency of Diesel Cycle, 540*, 568
— of Engines. See *Engines*
— of Gas-Fires, 143
— of Nozzles, Errors in Experiments, 142
— Test of Worm-Driven Motor-Car Chassis, 286*
Efficiency of Worm-Gearing, 201*, 238*, 251*, 286*
Egypt, Harbour and Coast Protection Works at Alexandria, 603
Ejectors, Air, Willans-Müller; Condensing Plants with, 487*
Elastic Limit of Copper Wire, 525
— Limit, Definitions of, 308, 316*
Elasticity of Thin Plates, 245*
Electric:
Accumulator, Effect of Porosity of Active Material, 121
— Motor-Cars, Standard Charging-Plugs for, 669
— Works, Lead Poisoning in, 194
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft and the Berlin Electricity Works, 452, 627; Report of, 38, 627. See 452
Alternating Current for Telegraphy, 46
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*, pages vi. and xii.
Ampere's Currents, Demonstration of, 224
Arc Furnace. see *Furnace, Electric*, page vi.
— Fusion of Carbon Electrodes in, 244
— Lamps, Tungsten, 575
— Temperature of, 244
— Welding. See *Steel Barrel Co.'s Works*
Arcing Tests of Switches, 65
Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Bridge, Wheatstone, Hydraulic Analogy, 540
Cable Telegraphy, Use of Alternating Current for, 46
— Telephone, London to Birmingham, 206
— Underground, Heating Tests of, 65
Cadmium-Vapour Lamp for Polarimetry, 404
Capacity of Ozone Generators, 620
— of Umbrella-Type Aerials, 284*
Cathode, Wehnelt, Electrons from, 452
Cells, Weston; National Physical Laboratory Investigations, 29
Central Stations. See *Power-Stations*, page x.
Circuit-Breaker, Automatic, for Domestic Heating Installations, 652*
Commutating Device, Prof. M. Walker's Split-Brush, 283*
Commutator Motor. See *Motors, Electric*, page ix.
Conductivity in Metals, Thomson's Theory of, 46
Control Gear for Air-Compressor Motor, 56*
— Gear, Automatic, for Lathes, 504*
Controllers for Single-Phase Locomotives, 632*
Controlling Apparatus, Automatic, for Domestic Heating, 652*
Cooking and Heating in Norway, 373
Copper, Conductors, Properties of, 524
— Electrolytic Refining of, 524
— in German Distribution Systems, 146
— Smelting, Electric, Experiments on, 223
Cranes, See *Cranes*, page v.
Currents, Ampere's, Demonstration of, 224
— from Hot Bodies, 304
Dynamo. See *Generator* and *Turbo-Generator*, pages vi. and xii.
Earth Resistance, Calculation of, 284*. See LETTER, 348
Electrical Engineering in India (Review), 66
— Engineering, Value of Research in, 501
— Engineers, American Hand-Book for (Review), 577
Electromagnetic Rotations, 90
Engineering Standards Committee, Work of Electrical Section, 125
Furnace. See *Furnace*, page vi.
Generating-Stations. See *Power-Stations*, page x.
Generator. See *Generator, Turbo-Generator*, pages vi. and xii.
German Electric Enterprise in South America, 10
— Electrical Industry, Effect of War on, 38, 627, 664. See 452
— Overseas Electric Co., Report of, 10
Heating and Cooking in Norway, 373
— Domestic, Temperature - Controlling Apparatus for, 652*
— Tyres by Electric Induction, 294
Heaters and Thermostat for Water-Tank, Comparators for India, 209*
High-Frequency Currents, Measurement, 64
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*, page x.
Inductance Measurements at National Physical Laboratory, 64
Induction, Heating Tyres by, 294
— Mutual (Mechanical), between Masses, 235
— System of Railway Signalling, 508
Insulated Rail-Joint for Signalling, 481*
Insulators, High-Tension, Porjus Power Plant, 437*, 588*
Iron-Smelting Furnaces, Electric, in Sweden, 131*. See *Addendum*, 158
Lamp, Cadmium Vapour, 404
— Incandescent, as Standard of Light, 65
— Tungsten Arc, 575
Legislation and the Electrical Industry, 547
Lighting Plant, Portable, for Railway Construction, 248*
Lightning, Effect on Telegraph Lines, 226
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*, page viii.
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo-Generators*, pages vi., ix. and xii.
Magnetic. See page viii.
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Manchester Electric Supply, Barton Power-Station, 209*. See 231
Meters, Supply, Standardisation of, 313
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*, page ix.
Mutual Induction (Mechanical), between Masses, 235
Norway, Energy Consumption in, 373
Oil Switch. See *Switch*, page xii.
Oscillations in Coupled Circuits, 283*
— Effect on Magnetic Properties of Iron, 540
Ozone Generators, Capacity of, 620
Plugs and Sockets, Charging, Standard, 669
— and Sockets, Wall, Standard, 669
Power. See *Power*, page x.
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*, page x.
Radiators, Automatic Control Apparatus, 652*
Electric—*continued.*
Ballophone System, Railway Signalling, 508
Railways. See *Railways*, page x.
Research Work of National Physical Laboratory, 29, 64
Resistance, Aluminium Alloys, Effect of Weathering on, 284*
— Earth, Calculation of, 284*. See LETTER, 348
— Measurements, National Physical Laboratory, 29
— of Steel, Effect of Heat Treatment, 681*
— Standard, National Physical Laboratory, 29, 65
— Welding. See *Steel Barrel Co.'s Works*
Röntgen Rays See *Röntgen*, page xi.
Siemens-Schuckert Works, Report of, 664
Signalling Apparatus on Main-Line Railways, 441*, 490*, 507*, 529*
— Cab, on Railways, 508*
Single-Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*, pages vi., ix., x., viii. and x.
Smoke and Fumes, Precipitation of, 88
Sparks, Dissociation of Iodine Vapour by, 650
Standardisation of Electrical Machinery, 505
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*, page ix.
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Street Railways. See Tramways, page xii.
Switch-Gear. See *Switch Gear*, page xii.
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*, page xii.
Telephone. See *Telephone*, page xii.
Thermometer. See *Thermometer; Pyrometer*, pages xiii. and x.
Track Circuit Systems of Railway Signalling, 481*, 505*, 529*
Traction. See *Tramways; Railways*, pages xii. and x.
Tramways. See *Tramways*, page xii.
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*, page xii.
Vacuum Tubes. See *Vacuum Tubes*, page xiii.
Voltmeters, High-Tension, Tests of, 65
Wattmeters, Tests of, 65
Wave Motion, Mathematical Analysis of (Review), 344
Waves, Electro-Magnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*, page xii.
Wehnelt Cathode, Electrons from, 452
Welding. See *Welding*, page xii.
Weston Standard Cells, Investigations of, 29*
Wheatstone Bridge, Hydraulic Analogy, 540
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*, page xii.
Wires, Movement in Magnetic Field, Electronic Theory of, 90
X Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*, page xi.
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electrical Engineers, American Hand-Book for (Review), 577
— Engineers, American Institute of; Electrical Precipitation of Smoke and Fumes, 88
Electrical Engineers, Institution of:
Main-Line Signalling on Railways, by W. C. Acfield, 441*, 490*, 507*, 529*
Electrolytic Copper, by B. Welbourn, 524
Presidential Address by J. C. Sparks, on Engineering and Economics, 547
Domestic Electric Heating and Temperature Control, by G. Wilkinson, 652*
Electrical Engineering in India (Review), 66
Electrochemical Society, American: W. E. Ruder on Calorising Metals, 402; H. T. Kalmus, C. B. Harper, and W. L. Savell on Electro-Plating with Cobalt, 402. See 549
Electrolytic Copper, 524
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Iron, Production in France, 125
— Process, Cumberland, Protecting Metals from Corrosion, 601
Electromagnetic Rotations, Experiments on, 90
— Waves. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Electro-Plating with Cobalt, 402, 549
— Plating, Deposition of Bronzes, 525
— Plating, Effect of Magnetic Field, 45
Electronic Theory, Electromagnetic Rotations, 90
Electrons, Effect in Gaseous Explosions, 360, 361
— from Wehnelt Cathode, 452
Elements, Metallic, Spectra of, 344
— Radioactive, and the Periodic Law, 345
Elevator for Discharging Coal-Barges, 6*
Emery-Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine-Tools*
Emission of Ions from Hot Bodies, 304
Empire, British, Commercial Unity in, 617
Employees. See *Labour*
Employers' Liability. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Enemy Contracts in Australia, 55
Engines, Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
— Gas, at Agricultural Shows, 6, 41, 597*
— Gas, Comparisons with Steam-Engines and Turbines, 165
— Gas, Convertible (Ruston, Proctor and Co., Ltd.), 6*, 597*
— Gas, Effect of Compression Ratios on Efficiency, 297*. See 258, 672
— Gas, Effect of Gas-Mixture on Efficiency, 259*
— Gas, and Electric Motors, Factory-Driving, 672
— Gas, Invention of, 503
— Gas, Mechanical Losses in, 298, 501*
— Gas, Theoretical and Indicated Efficiency of, 300*. See 258
— Gas, Thermal Efficiency of, Experimental Investigations, 258, 297*
— Gas. See also *Gaseous Explosions; Producer; Suction*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Internal-Combustion, Convertible (Ruston, Proctor and Co., Ltd.), 6*, 597*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Oil, 12½ H.P. Blackstone, 42*
— Oil, 50 H.P. High-Compression, Tangyes', 6
— Oil, at Agricultural Shows, 6*, 41*, 597*, 599. See 92
— Oil, Convertible (Ruston, Proctor and Co., Ltd.), 6*, 597*
— Oil, Diesel, 300-H.P. Eight-Cylinder, for Submarine (Schneider and Co.), 31*

Engines, Oil, Diesel, Cracking and Seizing of Pistons, 57*, 569
— Oil, Diesel, Depreciation of, 17, 110
— Oil, Diesel, with Dynamo and Air-Compressor, M.S. "Kangaroo," 567*
— Oil, Diesel, Efficiency of Constant-Temperature Cycle, 540*, 568
— Oil, Diesel, Lubrication of, 444
— Oil, Diesel, Marine, for M.S. "Kangaroo," 565.* See 468*
— Oil, Diesel, for Marine Propulsion, 31*, 454, 468*, 565*. See 581
— Oil, Diesel, Marine, for Submarines, 581
— Oil, Diesel, Meetings of Diesel Engine Users' Association, 17, 57*, 110, 444, 569
— Oil, Ploughing (Walsh and Clark, Ltd.), 7
— Oil, Semi-Diesel, Four-Cycle (Fielding and Platt, Ltd.), 6, 42*
— Oil, Semi-Diesel, at Agricultural Shows, 6, 42*, 597. See 92
— Oil. See *Tractors*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, at Agricultural Shows, 6, 41, 599
— Petrol, Convertible (Ruston, Proctor and Co., Ltd.), 6*. See 597*
— Steam, at Agricultural Shows, 4, 41, 597
— Steam, Comparisons with Turbines and Gas-Engines, 165
— Steam, Marine, Standardisation of, 371
— Steam, Marine, Triple-Expansion for Canadian Ferry Steamer, 513*
— Steam, Marine, Triple-Expansion, to Replace Turbines, S.S. "Bingera," 613*
— Steam, Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— Steam, Newcomen, Presentation to Glasgow, 295, 313, 348*, 367, 430, 453
— Steam, Treatise on (Review), 674
— Testing, Treatise on Dynamometers (Review), 650
— Traction. See *Tractors*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineer, Chemical, Work of the, 220
Engineers' Club, Manchester, and Trade Organisation, 549
— Education. See *Education*
— Electrical, American Hand-Book (Review), 577
— Institutions of. See *Institutions*
— Interests, Protection of, 367
— and Inventors, 244. See LETTER, 271
— Naval, Training and Status of, 93
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Presidential Address, by W. W. Lackie, on Electric Supply, 449
— Unit of Mass, 33, 55, 94, 109, 190, 213
Engineering, Ancient and Modern, 400
— Congress, San Francisco. See *San Francisco*
— Contracts. See *Contracts, Legal*
— and Economics, 547. See also *Economics*
— Education. See *Education*
— Electrical, in India (Review), 66
— Examinations and the War, 141. See LETTER, 187. See also *Entrance Examinations*
— Industry, Organisation of, 549
— Projects, Foreign and Colonial, 24, 48, 72, 97, 125, 172, 204, 227, 240, 276, 302, 325, 354, 382, 393, 433, 456, 496, 518, 544, 582, 604, 627, 656, 683
— Schemes in Parliament, 573
— Societies, Entrance Examinations and the War, 141. See LETTERS, 187, 506, 526, 541
— Societies and the War, 367, 624
— Societies. See also *Institutions*
— Standards Committee: Rims for Motor Vehicles, 59; Standard Wall-Plugs and Charging-Plugs, 669; Standardisation of Electrical Machinery, 505; Standardisation of Electricity Meters, 313; Work of Electrical Section, 125
— Work in Progress, Damage by Aircraft, 428
— Works. See *Works*
Enlistment of Trained Workers, 367, 595
Entrance Examinations, Engineering Societies, and the War, 141. See 187, 506, 526, 541
Entropy-Heat Diagrams and the Theory of Refrigeration, 22*, 47*, 48
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
Erosion of Guns, 426
— of Turbine-Blades, 307, 380, 528*. See 317
Eskdale, Cumberland, Miniature Railway, 583*, 605*. See LETTER, 623
Etching Reagent, Rosenhain's, for Metallography, 28, 333
European War, Admiralty Board of Invention and Research, 39, 83. See 541
— War, American Iron and Coke for Italy, 108
— War, Australian Import Rules, 58
— War, Belgian Coal and Iron Industry, 668
— War, Belgian Military Inventions Bureau, 33, 348
— War, Bombs for Aircraft, 89
— War, Bonus for Railwaymen, 424. See 619
— War and British Trade. See *Trade*
— War, Canadian Mechanics for Munitions Works, 171
— War, Careers Broken by, 141. See LETTER, 187
— War and Coal supply of France, 224. See 500
— War and Coke-Oven By-Products in the United States, 246
— War, Combined Civil and Military Training, 171, 186, 213, 236, 270, 296
— War, Commercial Unity in British Empire, 617
— War, Comparison of French and German Guns, 13
— War, Compulsory Military and Industrial Service, 671. See also *Compulsory Civil and Military Training*
— War, Copper in German Power-Distribution Systems, 146
— War, Damage to Works in Progress, 428
— War, Demand for Antimony, 43
— War, Donetz Coal in Russia, 294
— War, Duties of Engineering Societies, 367, 624
— War, Economics. See *Economics*
— War, Effect on French Railways, 426, 474, 646
— War, Effect on German Colleges, 647
— War, Effect on German Industries. See *German*
— War, Effect on Japanese Shipping and Shipbuilding, 389
— War, Effect on Passenger Traffic in Paris, 474
— War, Effect on Russian Industries, 72
European War, Effect on Shipbuilding, 401
— War, Effect on Trade. See *Trade*
— War, Enemy Contracts in Australia, 55
— War and Engineering Examinations, 141. See 187. See also *Entrance Examinations*
— War, Enlistment of Workers, 595. See 367
— War, Explosives used in, 45, 65, 122
— War, Field Telephones, 116, 168
— War, German Submarines, Construction in Belgium, 240
— War, German Use of Trinitrotoluol, 122
— War, Importance of Exports, 447, 478, 595
— War, Industrial Situation During and After, 447, 478, 506, 527, 549, 571, 595, 617, 677
— War, Losses of Merchant Steamers, 121, 592
— War, Machine-Tools for Projectile Work, 38*, 84*, 135*, 333*, 511*
— War, Man-Power of the Nation, 595
— War, Monitors for H.M. Navy, 452
— War Munitions. See *Munitions*
— War, National Register and its Effects, 193. See 393
— War, Organisation of British Engineering Industry, 549
— War, Organisation of French Industries for Trade after, 672
— War, Organisation of German Foundries, 263, 302
— War, Patent Regulations, 117, 426, 575, 674
— War, Physiological Effects of Explosives, 13
— War, Poisonous and Asphyxiating Gases, 89
— War, Royal Society and Technology, 44, 117. See 186, 218
— War, Science and the State, 44, 117, 186, 218
— War, Sinking of S.S. "Lusitania," 83, 245. See 271
— War, Strike of South Wales Miners, 61, 87
— War, Use of Cast-Iron Shells, 189, 213, 237, 270, 453, 624, 651, 677
— War, Vacancies in Aeronautical Inspection Department, 94
— War, Water Supply of Antwerp during Siege, 246
— War, Work of British Railways, 618
— War, Work of Engineering Colleges, 17, 636, 653
— War, Work of Fire-Prevention Committee, 110
— War, Work of French Railways, 426. See 474
— War, Work of South African Railways, 248*
Eutectic Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Examinations, Engineering, and the War, 141. See 187. See also *Entrance Examinations*
Excavating-Machine, Bucyrus, Coal-Mining, 134*
Excavation, Shnable Drag-Line Bucket for, 418*
— Shovelling-Machine for Loading Wagons, 35*
Excursion Steamer, Capsizing of, in Chicago River, 302
— Steamers, Water-Tight Subdivision of, 399
Exhaust-Steam Turbines. See *Turbine, Steam*
Exhausters, Rotary: Worthington Pump Co., Ltd., 201*, Globe-Johnston, 82*. See 213
Exhibition, Agricultural, Smithfield Show, 597*
— National Road, 14*
— Panama-Pacific, Canadian Water-Power Exhibit, 502, 535
— Royal Agricultural Society's, at Nottingham, 4*, 41*. See 92
— Trade, Value of, 274
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion of Metals at High Temperatures, 91*
— Pipe, Welded Steel, 108*
Experimental Tank. See *Tanks; Ship Resistance*
Explosions in Air-Liquefying Plants, 476
— of Ammonia-Air Mixtures, 352
— of Bleaching Kier at Bury, 531
— Gaseous. See *Gaseous Explosions*
Explosive Bombs for Aircraft, 89
— Foot-Press for, 111*
— German Use of Trinitrotoluol, 122
— High, Physiological Effects of, 13
— High, for Shells and Bombs, 65
— Propellant, Development of, 45
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade*
Exposure Tests of Aluminium Alloys, 284
Extension Diagrams. See *Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*

F.

FABRICS, Aeroplane, Strength of, 28
Face-Grinding Machine. See *Grinding-Machine* under *Machine-Tools*
— Plates, Magnetic, for Grinding-Machines, 3*, 52*, 160*. See 660*
Facing-Machine. See *Machine-Tools*
Factory Driving, Gas-Engines and Electric Motors for, 672
— Driving, Losses in Shafts and Belts, 672
— Fatigue, 291. See LETTERS, 313, 430
— Lighting, Report of Committee on, 316
— Power Plants, Preventing Losses in (Review), 246
Factories, Accumulator, Lead-Poisoning in, 194
— Cost-Keeping in, 219
— Effect of Atmosphere on Production, 500
— Munition. See *Munitions*
— Textile, Chain-Drives in, 489*. See 636*
Faraday Society: Discussion on Transformations of Iron, 425; Discussion on Corrosion, 599
Farme Colliery, Presentation of Newcomen Engine to Glasgow, 295, 313, 348*, 367, 430, 453
Farming. See *Agriculture*
Fatigue in Factories, 291. See LETTERS, 313, 430
Fatigue of Metal. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Feed Water Circulator for Economisers, 554*
— Water Softener. See *Water-Softener*
Feeds and Speeds of Grinding-Machines, Theory of, 428, 430*. See 104
Fence-Posts, Ferro-Concrete, Wire-Strainer for, 43*
Ferro-Concrete Buildings, L.C.C. Rules for, 116
— Concrete Caissons, Pier Foundations, 76*, 604
— Concrete Construction, Acora Water Works, 461*
— Concrete Construction, Dams and Spillways, Porjus Power Plant, 357*
— Concrete Construction, Wire-Rope Works, Newcastle, 277*, 327*
— Concrete Fence-Posts, 43; Wire-Strainer, 43*
Ferro-Concrete Retaining-Walls, 8*, 277*
— Concrete Road Foundations, 252
— Concrete Slabs for Bridge Flooring, 147*
— Concrete Tee Beams; Strength of Webs in Shear, 293*
— Concrete. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferrol Dockyard, Graving-Dock at, 238*
Ferry Steamer, Railway, Ice-Breaking, for Canada, 439*, 512*
Féry Prisms for Spectroscopes, 146
Field-Guns. See *Guns*
Field, Prof. A. B., on the Manchester School of Technology, 281
Field Telephones and Telephony, 116, 168
Fielding & Platt, Ltd.; Semi-Diesel Engine, 6, 42*
Filter-Beds and Sewage Distributors at Wanstead, 415*
Filters, Multiple, Puech System, at Acera, 461*
Filtration of Water, Hand-Book on (Review), 550
Finland; Trade with Russia, 673
Fire-Bricks, Heat Conductivity of, 91, 120
— Bricks, Bauxite, 625
— Domestic, Prof. Harcourt's, 403
— Extinguishers, Pyrene, Tests of, 84, 145
— Gas, Heat Radiation from, 143
— Prevention Committee, British: Tests of Pyrene Fire-Extinguishers, 84*—see 145; War Work of, 110
— Projector, Kitson, for Military Purposes, 625*
Flame Projector, Kitson, for Military Purposes, 925*
Flasks, Foundry, for Jobbing Work, 506*
Flexible Coupling, Claw Type, for Turbine, 52*
— Steam-Pipe, Welded Steel, 108*
Flight, Mechanical. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Caisson for Ferrol Dockyard, 239*
Flock-Opening Machine, Chain-Drive for, 491*
Flooding of River Valleys, 483
Floods on Argentine Railways, 519, 544
Flooring, Bridge, Ferro-Concrete Slabs for, 147*
— Jack Arch, Birmingham Canal Bridge, 149*
Flues, Precipitation of Smoke and Fumes, 88
Fluids, Absolute Viscometer for, 554*
Flying-Machines. See *Aeronautics*
Flywheels, Moulding in Loam, 506
Foot Press with Locking Shield, for Explosives, 111*
Foreign Engineering Projects. See *Engineering*
Foremen in Munition Factories, Duties of, 315
Foreshore Erosion and Protection. See *Coast*
Forestry in Great Britain, 483
Forging Cranes, Electric Turning-Gear for, 494*
— Hammers. See *Hammer* under *Machine-Tools*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine-Tools*
Forgings, Shell, Cutting-Off and Facing-Machine for, 511*
— Steel, "Ghost" Lines in, 542*, 550, 575
— Steel, Hydraulic Cylinder, 494*
Forming-Tool for Turning Shells, 135*
Fortifications, Asphalt Concrete for, 16
Foundations, Ferro-Concrete Caisson, 76*, 604
— Pier, Southwark Bridge, Sinking Caissons for, 661
— Road, Ferro-Concrete, 352
Foundries, German, and the War, 263, 302
Foundry Boxes for Jobbing Work, 506*
— Work; Hints on Moulding, 506*
Fowler, J., & Co.; Motor-Plough, 517*. See 395*
Framed Structures, Torsion Stresses in, 392* 466*, 623
France, Coal Industry of, 224, 500
— Frasne-Vallorbe Railway and Tunnel, 62*
— Production of Electrolytic Iron in, 125
— See also *French* and *European War*
Fraser and Chalmers, Ltd.; Kateau Mixed-Pressure Turbine, 49*
Fraser and White's Coal-Handling Plant, 8*
Frasne-Vallorbe Railway and Tunnel, 62*
French 75 and 105-Mm. Field-Guns, 535*, 559*
— Guns, Comparison with German, 13
— Industries, Organisation for Trade After the War, 672
— Manufactures, Standardisation of, 16
— Navy, Laubeuf Submarines for, 29*. See 579*
— Railways and the War, 426, 474, 646
— Shrapnel-Cases, Manufacture of, 333*
— See also *France* and *European War*
Friction Clutch. See *Clutch*
— Losses in Shafts and Belts, 672
Frictional Resistance of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Froude Experimental Tank, Work, 28. See 459
Fuel Calorimeters, Standardisation of, 62
— Consumption, Scientific Control, 360. See 421
— Consumption. See also *Smoke*
— Economy, Conservation of Coal, 473
— Economy, Gas-Coke for Steam-Raising, 527*
— Industry, German, Government Control of. See *Rhenish-Westphalian Coal Syndicate*
— Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*
— Oils, Flow in Pipes, Effect of Viscosity, 522
— Oils, Physical Properties of, 523
— Smokeless, Manufacture of, 293
— Trade, German, 22, 93, 190, 217, 271, 348, 376, 430, 470
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas*
Fulling-Machine, Chain-Drive for, 491*
Fumes, Electrical Precipitation of, 88
Furka Railway and Tunnel, 475
Furnaces, Blast, Carburisation of Iron in Gas, 231, 352*
— Electric, for Copper-Smelting, 223
— Electric, for Glass-Making, 620
— Electric Iron-Smelting, in Sweden, 131*. See *Addendum*, 158
— Electric, Tubular, Experimental, 95*
— Experimental, Thermostat for, 318, 376*
— Heat Conductivity of Firebricks, 91, 120
— Heat Losses from, 91
— Lining, Bauxite for, 625
— Metallurgical, Electrical Precipitation of Smokes and Fumes from, 88
Fusible Plugs, Deterioration of, 204
Fusion of Carbon, 244

G.

GALICIAN Petroleum Industry, 94, 314, 354
Galvan Port, Bahia Blanca, Quays at, 693
Galvanising Pans, Iron, Corrosion of, 197
Gantry, Crane, Ferro-Concrete, 327*. See 278*
Gantt, H. L., on Production Costs, 219
Garages, Petrol Storage and Delivery Apparatus for, 108*
Gardiner, J. H., on Röntgen Rays, 476
Gardner Machine Co.; Grinding-Machines, 278*
Gas, Blast-Furnace. See *Furnace, Blast*
— Carbon-Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Coke for Steam-Raising, 527*
— Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
— Exhauster (Worthington Pump Co., Ltd.), 201*
— Fires, Heat Radiation from, 143
— Heater, Internal, for Liquids, 137*
— Heating, Smoke Prevention by, 403
— Ionised, in Magnetic Field, Rotation Produced by, 90
— Liquefying Plants, Explosions in, 476
— Producer. See *Producer* and *Suction*
— Retorts, Vertical, at Manchester, 282*
— Supply of Manchester, 232*
— Supply Schemes in Parliament, 573
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gases, Combustion of. See also *Gaseous Explosions*
— Dilution Limits of Inflammability, 361
— Ignition by Adiabatic Compression, 361
— Ionisation of. See *Ionisation*
— Poisonous and Asphyxiating, in War, 89
— Purification by Electrical Precipitation, 88
— Specific Heats at High Temperatures, 361
— See also *Carbon Dioxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen; &c.*
Gaseous Explosions, Chemical Affinity in, 360*
— Explosions, Dilution Limits of Inflammability, 361
— Explosions, Effect of Electrons in, 360, 361
— Explosions, Ignition by Compression, 361
— Explosions, Ions of Ignition in, 361*
— Explosions, Specific Heats in, 250, 361
Gasoline. See *Petrol* and *Engines, Petrol*
Gassed Miners, Pump for Resuscitating, 65
Gate-Posts, Ferro-Concrete, 43
Gauges, B.A. Screw, Standardisation of, 68
Gauging Flow of Water by Chemical Means, 649
Gear-Cutting Machine. See *Machine-Tools*
— Grinding-Machines. See *Grinding* under *Machine-Tools*
— Speed-Reduction, Double-Helical, Test of, 343
Geared Turbines. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Worm. See *Worm-Gearing*
Gee, Prof. W. W. H., on the Smoke Problem in Manchester, 403
Generating-Machines, Worm-Gearing: Lanchester's, 228*. See 286; D. Brown & Sons, 287*
— Plant for Testing Electric Motors, 185*
— Station. See *Power-Station*
Generator, Electric, and Diesel Engine, M.S. "Kangaroo," 567*
— Electric, Porjus Power Plant, 413*. See 587
— Electric, Split-Brush Commutating Device, 283*
— Electric. See also *Turbo-Generators*
Geographical Society, Royal; Sir C. Metcalfe on African Railways, 572
Geological Survey, U.S.; Transportation of Débris by Running Water, 118
Geology, Building Stones of Quebec, 221
German Army, Telephones in, 168. See 116
— and British Industrial Organisation, 275, 521
— and British Iron and Steel Output, 273*, 482
— and British Technical Education, 273. See 258
— Capital in Russia, 158, 213
— Cement Industry, Effect of War, 661. See 94, 170
— Coal, Coke, and Briquette Trade, 22, 93, 190, 217, 271, 348, 376, 430, 470
— Coal Syndicate. See *Rhenish Westphalian*
— Colonies, West African, Resources of, 495
— Electric Enterprise in South America, 10
— Electrical Industry and War, 38, 452, 627, 664
— Guns, Comparison with French, 13
— Import Trade, 292
— Industries, Effect of War on, 38, 68, 93, 136, 138, 240, 348, 369, 396, 470, 477, 501, 553, 627, 661, 664, 668
— Industries, Organisation for Trade after the War, 166, 292, 444
— Iron Foundries and the War, 263, 302
— Iron Ore Market, 93, 602
— Iron and Steel Industry, Effect of War on, 93, 136, 348, 369, 396, 470, 477, 553, 668
— Iron and Steel Market, 38, 93, 356, 421, 454, 577, 602, 620, 668
— Iron and Wire Industries, Kartel Arrangements, 421, 577
— Manufacture and Use of Trinitrotoluol, 122
— Market, Foreign Competition in, 292
— Overseas Electric Co., Report of, 10
— Petroleum Co., Annual Report, 58
— Power-Distribution Systems, Copper in, 146
— Steel Union, Working of, 38, 620, 668. See also *European War*
— Submarines, Construction in Belgium, 240
— Submarine, Sinking of S.S. "Lusitania" by, 83, 245. See 271
— Technical Colleges, Effect of War on, 647
— Trade in China, 321, 347, 663
— Wire Industry, Krupp's Interest, 614
— Zinc Industry, Effect of War, 138
Germany and the Baghdad Railway, 502
— Berlin Electricity Works and the A.E.G., 452, 627
— Berlin, Tunnelling under the Spree, 146
— Krupp's Works, Report of, 553
— Town Planning in, 197
"Ghost" Lines in Steel Forgings, 542*, 550, 575
Gilbert, G. K., on the Transportation of Débris by Water, 118
Gilchrist, J., on Ferro-Concrete Tee-Beams, 293*
Girder Bridges on Birmingham Canals, 124*, 147*
Glands, Labyrinth, Rateau Turbine, 51*
— Stern, for S.S. "Bingera," 613*
Glasgow, Cost of Electric Supply in, 449
Glasgow, Earl of, The late, 622
— Pinkstone Power-Station, Condensing Plant for, 488*
— Presentation of Newcomen Engine to, 295, 313, 348*, 367, 430, 453
Glass, Optical, Manufacture and Properties of, 619. See 29
— Plate, International Syndicate, 81
Glazebrook, Dr. R. T., on the Flow of Oil through Pipes, 522
Globe-Johnston Rotary Air-Pump, 82*. See LETTER, 213

Glow-Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Gold Coast Colony; Water Supply of Accra, 461*
— Mines of Brazil, 448
Government Aid for Industrial Research, 467, 506, 527
— Control of German Coal Syndicate, 81, 122, 177, 190, 844. See 365, 430
— Labour, and Munitions. See *Munitions*
Governor, Rateau Mixed-Pressure Turbine, 51*
Grain Transport on Canadian Railways, 378
Graphical Representation of Properties of Refrigerants, 47*. See 94
Grass-Cutters, Motor, at Agricultural Show, 7, 41
Grate, Domestic, Prof. Harcourt's, 403
Gratings, Diffraction. See *Difraction Gratings*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity, Determination of, at Sea, 346
Greek Navy, Submarine-Boat for, 29*
Greiner, Adolphe, The late, 544, 573*
Grinding-Machines. See *Machine-Tools*
Grindley, Dr. J. H., on Refrigeration, 22*, 47*. See 94
Groat, B. F., on Chemi-Hydrometry, 649
Grooving Shells, Lathe with Attachment for, 38*
Guano Works, Gas-Heater for Bone-Boiling, 137*
Guest, J. J., on Grinding, 428, 430*. See 104
Guide-Blades, A.E.G. Turbine, Failure of, 528*
Guns, Field, 75-Mm. and 105-Mm., Schneider, 535*, 559*
— on Field and Railway Mountings, South African Railways, 248*
— French and German, Comparison of, 13
— "Ghost" Lines in Steel for, 550, 575, 576
— Sighting, Correction for Barometer, 460*
— Wear of, 436
— See also *Projectiles; Explosives; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gun-Boats. See *Warships*
Gunpowders. See *Explosives*
Gyroscopic Recorder for Rolling of Ships, 680*
— Stabiliser, Sperry, on S.Y. "Widgeon," 678*
G Z Curves; Stability of Ships, 60*, 640*

H.

HAGFORS, Electric Iron-Smelting Furnaces at, 132*. See *Addendum*, 158
Haigh, Dr. B. P.; Tests of Mild Steel, 379*. See 235
Hall Bar Cutting-Off Machine, 511*
Hamilton, Dr., A., on Lead-Poisoning, 194
Hammer. See *Machine-Tools*
Hammond, Robert, The late, 167
Hand-Book, Electrical Engineers' (Review), 577
Hanson, D., on a Furnace Thermostat, 318, 378*
Hara, M., on Cracks in Steel Castings, 256*
Harbour Construction in Sweden, 522
— Melbourne, Statistics of, 97
— Thyborön, Jutland, 377
— Works at Alexandria, 603
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Harcourt, Prof. V., on Smoke Prevention, 403
Hardened Steel Rolls for Cold Rolling, 606
Hardening. See *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Harland and Wolff, Ltd.; M.S. "Kangaroo," 468*. See 565*
Harper, C. H., on Plating with Cobalt, 452, 549
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Phosphorus in Iron and Steel, 332
Haughton, J. L., on a Furnace Thermostat, 318, 378*
Hawksley Lecture, by D. Clerk, on Conservation of Coal, 473
Head Internal Grinder, Wheel Mounting 363*
Healy Box Co.; Box-Making Machines, 214*
Heat Conductivity and Dissociation of Hydrogen, 673
— Conductivity of Firebricks, 91, 120
— Conductivity of Joints in Metals, 505
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Entropy Diagrams and the Theory of Refrigeration, 22*, 47*, 48
— Losses from Metal Surfaces, 91
— Losses from Steam-Pipes and Wires, 91, 490, 505. See *Erratum*, 642
— Protecting Metals from, by Aluminium, 402
— Radiation from Gas Fires, 143
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Heaters, Electric, for Water-Tanks, Comparators for Indian Government, 209*
— Feed-Water. See *Economisers*
— Gas, Internal, for Liquids, 137*
Heating Curves, Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Effects, Determining Fatigue Limits by, 259
— Electric, in Norway, 373
— Electric, Temperature-Controlling Apparatus for, 652*
— Gas, Smoke Prevention by, 403
— Tests of Underground Cables, 65
— Tyres by Electric Induction, 294
Heim, Prof. C., on Capacity of Accumulators, 121
Hele-Shaw, Dr. H. S., on Science and Industrial Progress, 272*. See 258, 265, 343
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Hennebique Ferro-Concrete Construction, Wire-Rope Works, 277*, 327*
Hertzian Wave Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Higgins, W. F., on the Flow of Oils Through Pipes, 522
High Frequency. See *Electric*
— Speed Tool Steel. See *Steel*; *Metallurgy*
Highland and Agricultural Society's Trials of Motor-Ploughs and Tractors, 394*. See 516*
Highways. See *Roads*
Hill's Dry Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., Crane for, 306*
Hill's Motor Road-Sweeping Machine, 15*
Hindley Type Worm-Gearing. See *Lanchester*
Historical Steam-Engines, 295, 313, 345*, 367, 430, 453
H.M.SS. See under *Warships*
Hobbing-Machines, Gear. See *Gear-Cutting Machine* under *Machine-Tools*
Hodsman, H. J., on the Conductivity of Refractory Materials, 120
Hoe, Motor, The "Ival," 6
Hoffmann Ball-Grinding Machine, 660*
Holder for Boring Tools, The "Simpl," 122*
Hole-Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine-Tools*
Holes, Small, Measuring Diameters of, 92
Holland—British Trade during the War, 622
— Type Submarine, Stability of, 391*
Hollingsworth, Lieut. J. G., The late, 417
Holman Bros., Ltd.; Foot-Press for Explosives, 111*
Holmes, Dr. Joseph A., The late, 198
Holmes, J. H., and Co.; Control Gear for Air-Compressor Motor, 56*
Homogeneous Catalysis, Discussion on, 404
Honda, K., on Magnetic Transformation of Cementite, 665*
Hopper Coal-Wagons, Self-Propelled, for Panama Canal, 357*
Horner, J., on Grinding-Machines, 3*, 52*, 160*, 278*, 362*, 388*, 464*, 538*, 607*, 659*
Hot Bodies, Emission of Ions from, 304
Hovgaard, W., on the Sinking of the "Lusitania," 245. See LETTER, 271
Howard and Bullough, Ltd., Cotton-Opening Machine, 636*
Howe, Prof., on Capacity of Aerials, 284*
Huber-Werdmüller, P. E., The late, 453
Hudson, O. F., on Brasses with Tin, 318, 589*
Hughes and Lancaster's Acrefair Works, 183*
Hull and Barnsley Railway Locomotive, 20*
Humphreys, J. H., and Sons; Magnetic Chucks, 4*, 52
Hunt (C. W.) Co., Inc.; Coaling Plant for Panama Canal, 357*
Hurst, J. E., on Surface-Flow Phenomena, 130*
Hurtzig, Arthur Cameron, The late, 17
Hydraulic Analogy of Wheatstone Bridge, 540
— Coal-Tips at Barry Docks, 262*
— Cylinder, Steel Forging for, 494*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine-Tools*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*; *Power Plants*
Hydraulics, Flow of Oil in Pipes, 522
— Flow over Weirs, Hydraulic Jump, 451
— Measuring Flow of Water by Chemicals, 649
— Transportation of Sand by Water, 118
— See also *Irrigation*; *Water*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen, Production from Superheated Water and Iron, 402
— Spectrum of, 626
— Thermal Conductivity and Dissociation, 673
Hydrometers, Tests of, 91
Hysteresis, Magnetic, of Iron, Effect of Electric Oscillations, 540

I.

ICE-BREAKING Train Ferry-Steamer for Canada, 439*, 512*
Ignition in Gaseous Explosions, 360, 361*
Igranic Control-Gear for Lathes, 504*
Illinois, University of, Researches on Low-Temperature Coking, 293
Illuminants, Modern, and Illuminating Engineering (Review), 621
Illumination of Factories, Report on, 316
— See *Light*; *Lighting*; *Lamps* under *Electric*
Imaoka, Dr. J., on Japanese Shipping and Shipbuilding, 389
Impact Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Imperial Commercial Unity, 617
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Oil-Lighting System, Kitson, 43, 625*
— Oil-Lighting System, "Zenda," 260*
Incendiary Bombs for Aircraft, 89
Inclinometer for Ships, 391
India, Architecture of (Review), 197
— Bombay, Scraping Water-Mains at, 270. See 220, 296*
— Electrical Engineering in (Review), 66
— Irrigation Canals in the Punjab, 515
— Survey of, Comparators for Checking Measuring Wires and Tapes, 179*, 209*, 232*
Indian Railways, 38, 319, 347, 511, 546, 592 652
Indicator Diagrams, Gas-Engine, 300*, 301*
Induction. See *Electric*
Industrial Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Economics, British and German Competition, 273, 478, 549, 622. See 506, 527, 606
— Economics, Capital per Employee, 341
— Economics during and after the War, 447, 478, 506, 527, 549, 571, 595, 617, 677
— Economics, Earnings of Capital and Labour, 341
— Economics, Output per Worker, 596
— Exhibitions and Museums, Value of, 274
— Notes, 17, 45, 54, 80, 109, 134, 159, 198, 212, 235, 263, 294, 320, 338, 364, 406, 416, 440, 477, 491, 514, 552, 564, 583, 610, 638, 664. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Organisation, British and German, 275, 521
— Organisation and Trade after War, French, 672
— Organisation and Trade after the War, 549
— Organisation, Work-Weariness in Munition Factories, 291. See LETTERS, 313, 430
— Progress and Science, Proposed B.A. Committee, 272*. See 258, 265
— Research, 274, 467, 506, 527
— Service, Compulsory, 671
Industries, French, Scandardisation in, 16
— German. See *German*
— Russian, Effect of War on, 72
— Russian, German Capital in, 158, 213
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Belgian, and the War, 668
— Coal, of France, 224, 500
— Electrical, Effect of Legislation, 547, 684
— Iron and Mining, in Luxemburg, 263
— Iron and Steel, British and Foreign Production, 273*, 482
— Optical Glass, 619. See 29
— Petroleum, Galician, 94, 314, 354
— Russian Naphtha, 97, 515
— Russian Petroleum, 611
— See also *Trade*.
Ingersoll Milling-Machine Co.; Cutter-Grinder, 607*
Ingots, Steel, Segregation and Formation of "Ghosts," 543*. See 550, 575
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation*; *Canals*; *Rivers*; &c.
Inspection of Ships, U.S. Maritime Laws, 302
Institutions, Engineering, Entrance Examinations and the War, 141. See 187, 506, 526, 541
— Engineering, and the War, 367, 624
— Technical and Scientific. See *Arts, Royal Society of*; *Automobile Engineers*; *Chemical Engineers, American Institute of*; *Chemical Industry, Society of*; *Civil Engineers*; *Civil Engineers of Ireland*; *Civil Engineers, American Society of*; *Electrical Engineers*; *Electrical Engineers, American Institute of*; *Electrochemical Society, American*; *Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland*; *Engineers' Club, Manchester*; *Faraday Society*; *Geographical Society, Royal*; *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Japanese Institution of Naval Architects*; *Junior Institution of Engineers*; *Liverpool Engineering Society*; *Manchester Association of Engineers*; *Manchester Steam Users' Association*; *Mechanical Engineers*; *Mechanical Engineers, American Society of*; *Meteorological Society, Royal*; *Municipal and County Engineers*; *Naval Architects*; *Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of*; *North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders*; *Petroleum Technologists, Institution of*; *Physical Society*; *Röntgen Society*; *Royal Society*; *Textile Institute*
Instruments, Electric. See *Electric*
Insulated Rail-Joint for Signalling, 481*
Insulators, High-Tension, Porjus Power-Plant, 437*, 588*
Interlocking Gear for Railway Signalling, 441*, 433*, 480*
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines*; *Motor-Cars*; *Marine*; *Tractors*
— Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine-Tools*
International Atomic Weights, 396
— Engineering Congress. See *San Francisco*
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Harvester Co.; Oil-Tractors, 517*. See 394
— Plate-Glass Syndicate, 81
— Temperature Scale, 91
— Winding Co.; Firn-Winding Machine, 323*
Invar Measuring Wires and Tapes, Comparators for Checking, 179*, 209*, 232*
Inventions Branch, Ministry of Munitions, 162, 270, 582
— Military, Belgian Bureau for, 33, 348
— and Research, Admiralty Board of, 29, 83. See 541
— See also *Patents* under *Legal* and *Patent Record*
Inventors and Engineers, 244. See LETTER, 271
Iodine Vapour, Dissociation by Sparks, 650
Ionic Diffusion in Permutit, 315
Ionisation of Iodine Vapour by Sparks, 650
— in Solvents, 404
Ionised Gas in Magnetic Field, Rotation Produced by, 90
Ions, Emission from Hot Bodies, 304
Ireland, Civil Engineers of. See *Civil Engineers*
Iron Alloys, Magnetons of, 349*
— Alloys. See also *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— American, for Italy, 108
— Boiling Point of, 112
— Carbon in, at High Temperatures, 112. See 95
— Carburisation in Blast-Furnace Gas, 331, 352*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Diffusion of Carbon in, 95*
— Electrolytic, Production in France, 125
— Experiments on Contact Welding, 95*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Galvanising Pans, Corrosion of, 197
— Heat Treatment of. See *Metallurgy*
— Industry, Belgian, and the War, 668
— Industry in Luxemburg, 263
— Magnetic Properties of; Effect of Electric Oscillations, 540
— Magnetic Transformation of Cementite, 665*
— Malleable, Sulphur in, 332
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Molybdenum, and Carbon, Chemical and Mechanical Relations of, 550, 555*, 575
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pipes, Lead-Lined, 16
— Pure, Effect of Oxygen on, 455*
— Pure, Magnetic Study of A 3 Transformation, 667*
— Pure, Transformations of, 425, 667*
— Rendered Heat Resisting by Aluminium, 402
— Rolling-Mills. See *Rolling-Mills*
— Smelting, Electric Furnaces for, in Sweden, 131. See *Addendum*, 158
— and Steel, Defects in, Microscopic Investigation of, 258*
— and Steel, Effect of Silicon on Critical Points, 173*
— and Steel, Effect of Silicon on Carbon, 176*
— and Steel Industry, German. See *German*
— and Steel, Nitrogen in, 330
— and Steel, Phosphorus in, 332
— and Steel Production, British and Foreign, 273*, 482
— and Steel, Use of Vanadium in, 170
— and Steel. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— and Superheated Water, Production of Hydrogen from, 402
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Transformer, Heating at High Frequencies, 283
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Work, Structural. See *Bridges*; *Columns*; *Roofs*; *Steelwork*
— Works. See *Works*
— See also *Cast Iron*; *Steel*; *Pig Iron*; *Metallurgy*

Iron and Steel Institute:

Diffusion of Carbon in Iron, by F. W. Adams, 95*
Researches on the Iron-Silicon-Carbon Alloys, by G. Charpy and A. Cornu-Thenard, 173*
Alteration of Rules, 319
Nomination of New President, Sir W. Beardmore, 331

Iron and Steel Inst.—*continued.*

Effect of Chromium and Tungsten upon the Hardening and Tempering of High-Speed Tool-Steel, by Prof. C. A Edwards and H. Kikkawa, 328, 349*
Occurrence and Influence of Nitrogen in Iron and Steel, by Prof. N. Tschischewski, 330
Carburisation of Iron in Blast-Furnace Gases, by T. H. Byrom, 331, 352*
Phosphorus in Iron and Steel, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 332
Sulphur in Malleable Cast Iron, by R. H. Smith, 332
Influence of Oxygen on Some Properties of Pure Iron, by W. Austin, 455*
Greetings from Italian Association of Metallurgists, 332
Magnetic Transformation of Cementite, with a Note on the Magnetic Aspects of the A 3 Transformation in Pure Iron, by K. Honda and H. Takagi, 665*
Influence of Heat Treatment on Specific Resistance and Chemical Constitution of Carbon Steels, by E. D. Campbell, 681*
Irrigation Canals in the Punjab, 515
— and Land Settlement in the U.S., 648
— Schemes, Australian, 611, 615
— Work in Argentine, 553
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isherwood, Rear-Admiral B. F., The late, 122
Italy, American Iron and Coke for, 108
— British Trade with, 137
— Supply of Munitions, 90
Ivel Motor-Hoe and Tractors, 6

J.

JACK Arch Flooring, Canal Bridge, 249*
Jackson, Sir J., Ltd.; Graving Dock at Ferrol, 238*
Japan, Laurenti Type Submarine for, 508
— Radium Springs in, 368

Japanese Institution of Naval Architects:

Steel Castings as Material for Shipbuilding, by B. Nagamatsu, 255
Cracks in a Stern Frame and Rudder Castings, by M. Hara, 256*
Strength of Ropes used on Ships, by K. Minato, 267
Microscopic Investigation of Iron and Steel for Ships and Engine-Building, by Dr. M. Tsutsumi, 258*
Effect of War on Eastern Shipping and Shipbuilding, by Dr. J. Imaoka and G. Watanabe, 389
Outline Description of Submarine Boats, by T. Motohara, 391*
Device for Measuring Ships' Inclination, by Prof. K. Suehiro and T. Yamamoto, 391
Japanese Shipping and Shipbuilding, Effect of War on, 389
Japanese, S.S. "Shinyo Maru," Cracks in Stern-Frame and Rudder, 256*
Jeffcott, Prof. H. H., Tacheometer, 419*
Jet Air-Pumps, Willans-Müller, Condensing Plants with, 487*
— Steam. See *Nozzles*
Jetties at Galvan Port, Bahia Blanca, 601
"Jitney" Cars, Competition with Tramways in the United States, 500
Johnston Rotary Air-Pump, 82*. See LETTER, 213
Joints in Metals, Heat Conductivity of, 505
Jones, R. M., on Brasses with Tin, 318, 589*
Jones and Shipman, Ltd.; Internal-Grinder Spindle, 364*
Junior Institution of Engineers; W. A. Tookey on Power Supply to Factories, 672
Jutland, Thyborön Harbour, 377

K.

KAHN System, Ferro-Concrete Walls, 8*
Kalmus, Dr. H. T., on Plating with Cobalt, 452, 549
"Kangaroo," M.-S., for West Australia, 468*, 565*
Kapok, Opening Machine for, 636*
Kartel, Coal, Rhenish-Westphalian, State Control of, 81, 122, 177, 190, 344. See 365, 430
— German Cement, 94, 170, 661
— German Iron and Wire Industries, 421, 577
— German Steel, Working of, 38, 620, 668
Keeney, R. M., on Electric Copper-Smelting, 223
Kennison, K. R., on Hydraulic Jump, 451
Kier, Waste-Bleaching, Explosion of, at Bury, 531
Kikkawa, H., on Hardening and Tempering High-Speed Tool-Steel, 328, 349*
Kinematograph Pictures, Submarine, 642
King's College, Training Munition Workers at, 17, 637
Kiruna-Riksgränsen Railway, Electrification of, 587*, 631*. See also *Porjus Power-Plant*
Kitson and Co., Ltd.; Locomotive for Hull and Barnsley Railway, 20*
Kitson Oil-Lighting System, 43, 625*; Flame Projector, 625*
Knecht, Prof. E., on Manchester Soot, 403
Krupp's and the German Wire Industry, 614
Krupp's Works, Report of, 553

L.

LABORATORY. See *National Physical*

Labour:

Capital Invested per Man Employed, 341
Compulsory Military and Industrial Service, 671
Contracts of Service, Breakage of, 505
Enlistment of Trained Workers, 367, 595
Factories, Effect of Atmosphere on Production, 500
Industrial Economics during and after the War, 447, 478, 506, 527, 549, 571, 595, 617, 677
— Economics, Earnings of Capital and Labour, 341
— Economics; Output per Worker, 596
— Notes, 17, 45, 54, 80, 109, 134, 159, 198, 212, 235, 263, 294, 320, 338, 364, 406, 416, 440, 477, 491, 514, 552, 564, 583, 610, 638, 664. See PARAGRAPH INDEX

Labour—*continued.*
Labour Problems and Industrial Progress, 265, 275
Lead-Poisoning in Accumulator Works, 194
Military Service of Mechanics in Napoleonic Wars, 367
Munitions Act; Action of Employers and Workers, 67, 115, 645
— Factories, Duties of Foremen in, 315
— Factories, Three-Shift System in, 430
— Factories, Work-Weariness in, 291. See LETTERS, 313, 430
— Supply of, Labour Exchanges and Engineering Situations, 188, 271
— Supply of, Trade-Union Restrictions, 115, 265. See 478, 506, 527, 596, 645, 671
— Workers, Training at Engineering Colleges, 17, 636, 654
— Workers, Wages and Expenditure of, 571
— Works, Canadian Mechanics for, 171
— Works; Premiums for Time Keeping, 16
Railwaymen, War-Bonus for, 434. See 619
Strike, South Wales Miners', 61, 87
Workmen's Compensation Case, 67
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Labyrinth Glands, Rateau Turbine, 51*
Lackie, W. W., on Cost of Electric Supply, 449
Lacoste Ship Brake, Tank Experiments with, 592
"Laffly" Motor Road-Sweeping Machine, 15
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
— Oil, Incandescent, Kitson System, 43, 625*
— Oil, Incandescent, The "Zenda," 260*
— Signals for Railways, 530
Lanchester-Daimler Testing-Machine for Worm-Gearing, 228, 251*
Lanchester, F. W., on Worm-Gearing, 201*, 228*, 251*, 286*
Lanchester's Hobbing-Machine for Worm-Gearing, 228*. See 286
Land Drainage and Agriculture, 483
Landis Tool Co.; Internal-Grinder Spindle, 364*
Lapland, Electrification of Kiruna-Riksgräusen Railway, 587*, 631*. See also *Porjus*
Larard, C.E., on Engineering Colleges and the War, 636, 653
Lathes. See *Machine-Tools*
Laubeuf Submarine Boats, 29*, 579*
Laurenti Type Submarine for Japan, 508
Law. See *Legal*
Lawn-Mowers, Motor, 7, 41
Laws, S. C., on Elasticity of Thin Plates, 255*
Le Blond Cutter-Grinder, Spindle for, 363*
Lea, Prof. F. C., on Density of Strained Steel, 1*
Lead Lined Iron Pipes, 16
— Poisoning in Accumulator Works, 194
— Removing Arsenic from, 44
Leather-Measuring Machine, 92
Leeds & Northrup Recorder for Pyrometers, 540

Legal:
Colliery Power-Stations, Rating of, 642
Contract, Enemy, in Australia, 55
— of Service, Breakage of, 505
Electrical Industry and Legislation, 547
Engineering Works in Progress, Damage by Aircraft, 428
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Maritime Laws, United States, Stability of Ships, 302
Patent Law, British and Colonial, Unification of, 275, 343
— Laws and Industrial Progress, 275, 343
— Law, Swiss, and Dye Manufacture, 525
— Law, War Regulations, 117, 426, 575, 674
Shipbuilding, Responsibility for Errors in Design, 631
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Letters to the Editor, 32*, 55, 93, 109, 135*, 171, 186, 213, 236, 270, 296*, 313, 348*, 367, 430, 453, 466*, 506*, 526*, 540*, 568*, 622*, 651, 677. See LETTERS INDEX
Level, Water, for Inclination of Ships, 391
Levelling, Text-Book on (Review), 438
— Variations in Mean Sea-Level, 40*
Lewes, Prof. V. B., on War Munitions, 45, 65, 89
Lewes, Prof. V. B., The late, 453
Lifting-Bridges. See *Bridges*
Light; Optical Dispersion by Group Velocity, 344
— Standard, Pentane, National Physical Laboratory, 64
— Standards, Incandescent Lamps as, 65
— See also *Spectrum; Diffraction*
Lighting, Electric. See *Electric*
— of Factories, Report of Committee on, 316
— Systems, Oil, Incandescent: "Zenda," 260*; Kitson, 43, 625*
— Treatise on (Review), 621
Lightning. See *Electric*
Lignite Trade, German, 93, 217, 271
Lima Locomotive Corporation; Locomotive with Austin Trailing-Truck, 227*
Limehouse Power-Station, Extension of, 420
Liners. See *Steamers; Ships*
Liquefaction of Air, Explosions in, 476
— of Carbon, 244
Liquid-Fire Projector for Military Purposes, 625*
Liquid, Absolute Viscometer for, 554*
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
— Internal Gas-Heater for, 137*
Literature, 27, 66, 75, 104, 144, 168, 197, 225, 246, 344, 405, 438, 450, 509, 550, 577, 621, 650, 674. See LITERATURE INDEX
Liverpool Engineering Society; Presidential Address by Prof. E. W. Marchant, on Electrical Engineering, 501
— Port of, Progress, 602
— Variations in Mean Sea-Level at, 40*
Lloyd-Davies, D. E., on Harbour Works at Alexandria, 603
Lloyd, Robert Samuel, The late, 627
Lloyd's Register, Annual Report of, 454
— Requirements, Responsibility for Errors, 621
— Statistics, War Losses of Merchant Ships, 121, 592
— Statistics, Vessels Building, 90, 401
Load-Extension Diagrams. See *Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Loading-Wagons, Shovelling-Machine and Conveyor for, 35*
Loam, Moulding Fly-Wheels in, 506*
Lock-Outs. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Locomotive, 0-4-0 Type, Tank, for Miniature Railway, 606*
— 0-6-0 Type Goods, with Schmidt Superheater, Hull and Barnsley Railway, 20*
— 2-8-2 Type, with Austin Trailing-Truck, 227*
— 2-10-0 Type Goods, for Russia (Baldwin), 272*
— 4-4-2 Type Miniature, for Eskdale Railway, Details of Construction, 585*
— 4-6-2 Type Miniature, 606*
— Cab-Signalling on, 508*
— Coupling-Rods, Methods of Securing, 568*. See also *Weedon Railway Accident*
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Details: Austin Trailing-Truck, 227*; Equalised Four-Wheel Truck, Pennsylvania Railroad, 108*; Four-Wheeled Bogie for Miniature Locomotive, 585*, 586*; Miniature Engine and Tender for Eskdale Railway, 585*; Schmidt Superheater and Tender, Hull and Barnsley Railway, 20*
— Electric, Single-Phase, Riksgräusen Railway, 588*, 631*
— Road. See *Motor; Tractor*
— United States, Development of, 125
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
London to Birmingham Telephone Cable, 266
— County Council Rules for Ferro-Concrete Buildings, 116
— Docks, Trade and Improvements of, 166, 334, 419, 420
— and North-Western Railway, Accident at Weedon, 200*, 525. See 568*
— and South-Western Railway: Electrification, 319; Condensing Plant for, 488*
— Southwark Bridge, Sinking Caissons for Pier Foundations, 661*
Longitudinal Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Subdivisions*
Loom-Shuttles, Machines for Winding Pirns, 323*
Looms, Chain-Drive for, 491*
Loop System, Road Foundations, 252
Lorries. See *Motor-Wagons; Tractors*
Lubricants for Screwing-Machines, 651
Lubrication of Diesel Engines, 444
— Effect on Worm-Gearing, 204, 229*, 251*, 286, 287
— Theory of, 101*, 154*, 196*, 207*
Lubricating Oils. See *Oils*
Luffing Gear, Toplis, Crane with, 306*
"Lusitania," S.S., Sinking of, 83, 245. See 271
Luxemburg, Iron and Mining Industries in, 263
Lyon, D. A., on Electric Copper-Smelting, 223

M.

MACADAM. See *Roads* and *Tar-Macadam*
Macfadzean, J., on Scraping Water Mains, 220. See LETTERS, 270, 296*
Mac. See also *Mc*
Machine-Beds, Testing Truth of, 92
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine-Tools*

Machine-Tools:
Bar Cutting-Off Machine for Projectile Work (Universal Machinery Corporation, Ltd.), 511*
Boring Projectiles, Lathes with Attachments for (Niles-Bement-Pond Co.), 84*
Boring-Tools, Holder for The "Simpl" (Allen and Curtiss Co.), 112*
Chuck, Collet, for Grinding-Machine, 464*
— Magnetic, for Grinding-Machines, 3*, 52*, 160*. See 660*
— Three-Jaw, Automatic, for Grinding-Machine, 464*
Cutters. See *Milling Cutters* (below)
Cutting-Off and Facing Machines for Projectile Work (Universal Machinery Corporation, Ltd.), 511*
Drilling-Machines, Radial Travelling, for Plates (W. Asquith, Ltd.), 472*
Emery-Wheel Grinding-Machines. See *Grinding-Machines* (below)
Face-Plates, Magnetic, for Grinding-Machines, 3*, 52*, 160*. See 660*
Facing-Machine for Shell Forgings (Universal Machinery Corporation, Ltd.), 511*
Feeds and Speeds of Grinding-Machine, Theory of, 428, 430*. See 104
Forging Presses, Hydraulic, Development and Use of, 493*
— Presses, Hydraulic, and Steam-Hammers, Comparisons, 493
Forming Tool for Turning Shells, 135*
Gear-Cutting Machines for Worm-Gearing: Lanchester's, 228*—see 286; D. Brown and Sons, 287*
Generating-Machines for Worm-Gearing: Lanchester's, 228*—see 286; D. Brown and Sons, 287*
Grinding-Machines, J. Horner on, 3*, 52*, 160*, 278*, 362*, 388*, 464*, 538*, 607*, 659*
— Machines for Balls for Ball-Bearings, 659*
— Machine, Disc and Ring (Roberts), 161*
— Machines, Disc (Roberts), 161*, 278*
— Machines, Disc, and Work-Holders (Gardner Machine Co.), 278*
— Machine for Face-Mills (Ingersoll Milling-Machine Co.), 607*
— Machine, Hole and Face (Bryant Chucking-Grinder Co.), 464*
— Machine, Internal (Churchill Machine-Tool Co., Ltd.), 388*; Spindle for, 363*
— Machines, Internal, Methods of Mounting Wheels, 363*
— Machines, Internal, Spindles for, 363*, 388*, 464*
— Machines, Magnetic Chucks for, 3*, 52*, 160*. See 660*
— Machine with Magnetic Chuck (Narragansett Machine Co.), 160*
— Machine for Saw-Teeth (A. Ransome and Co., Ltd.), 570*
— Machine for Spur and Bevel-Gears, 609*
— Machines, Theory of Speeds and Feeds, 428, 430*. See 104
— Machine, Universal, for Milling-Cutters (Cincinnati Milling-Machine Co.), 538*
— Machine for Worms (D. Brown and Sons), 287*, 608*
Machine-Tools—*continued.*
Grinding Machinery (Review), 104
— Material, Silundum, Properties of, 376
Grooving Shells, Lathe with Attachment for (Niles-Bement-Pond Co.), 38*
Hammer, Mechanical, Craymer, for Breaking Roads, 15*
— Steam, and Hydraulic Forging-Presses; Comparisons, 493
Hobbing-Machines for Worm-Gearing: Lanchester's, 228*. See 286; D. Brown and Sons, 287*
Holder for Boring-Tools, The "Simpl" (Allen and Curtiss Co.), 112*
Lathes with Attachments for Boring Projectiles (Niles-Bement-Pond Co.), 84*
— with Attachment for Waving and Grooving Shells (Niles-Bement-Pond Co.), 38*
— Cutting-Off and Facing for Projectile Manufacture (Universal Machinery Corporation, Ltd.), 511*
— Electrically-Driven, Automatic Control for, 504*
— Work, Forming-Tool for Shells, 135*
Machine-Beds, Testing Truth of, 92
— Shops, Balboa, Panama Canal, 78*
— Shops, Hughes and Lancaster's, 185*
— Tool Trade with Holland during the War 622
— Tools, Electric-Driving, Motor-Starting, and Controlling-Switches, 184*, 504*
— Tools for Projectile Work, 38*, 84*, 135*, 338*, 511*
Machining Shrapnel-Cases, 338*
Milling-Cutters, Adjustable Spacing-Collar for (Brooke Co., Ltd.), 628*
— Cutters, Machines for Grinding, 538*, 607*
— Machine for Worms (D. Brown and Sons), 287*
Planing-Machine, Electric Drive for, 184*
Press, Foot Power, with Locking-Shield, for Explosives (Holman Bros., Ltd.), 111*
Presses, Hydraulic Forging, Development and Use of, 493*
— Hydraulic Forging, and Steam-Hammers; Comparisons, 493
Saw-Sharpening Machine, Automatic, 570*
Screwing-Machines, Lubricants for, 651
Screws, B. A., Standardisation of, 67
Sharpening Machine for Saws (A. Ransome and Co., Ltd.), 570*
Shrapnel-Cases, Manufacture of, 338*
Speeds and Feeds, Grinding-Machines, Theory of, 428, 430*. See 104
Turning Shells, Forming-Tool for, 135*
Waving Shells, Lathe with Attachment for (Niles-Bement-Pond Co.), 38*
Worm-Gearing Cutting-Machines: Lanchester's, 228*. See 286; D. Brown and Sons, 287*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine-Tools*
Magnesia Bricks, Heat Conductivity of, 120. See 91
Magnet, Electro, Automatic Brake for Winch, 9*
— Permanent, Steel for, 28
Magnetic Chucks for Grinding-Machines, 3*, 52*, 160*. See 660*
— Field, Effect in Electro-Plating, 45
— Field, High Frequency, Heating of Iron, 283
— Field, Movement of Wires in, Electronic Theory of, 90
— Field, Rotation Produced by Ionised Gas, 90
— Moments of Atoms, 345*
— Properties of Iron; Effect of Electric Oscillations, 540
— Study of A3 Transformation in Iron, 667*
— Tests of Iron Rods, 64
— Transformation of Cementite in Iron, 665*
Magnetism, Magneton, Theory of, 345*. See 667
Magnetometer and Magnetographs at National Physical Laboratory, 29
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— Water, Pressure Scraping of, 220, 270, 296*
Makower, A. J., on Coupled Circuits, 283*
Malleable Iron, Sulphur in, 332
Man-Power of the Nation, 595
Manchester Association of Engineers: Presidential Address by S. Boswell, on Ancient and Modern Engineering, 409; Prof. J. E. Petavel, on Heat Losses from Steam-Pipes, 499. See *Erratum*, 642
— Drainage Scheme, 280
— Electric Supply, Barton Power-Station, 309*. See 281
— Engineers' Club. See *Engineers*
— Gas Department, 282*
— History of, 243
— Meeting of British Association. See *British Association*
— School of Technology, Work of Engineering Department, 281
— Smoke Abatement in, 402, 403
— Steam Users' Association, Report to, 342
Manganese Alloys for Turbine-Blades, 355
— Ore in Australia, 276; in Brazil, 449
— Spectra of, 344
Mann's Patent Steam-Cart and Wagon Co., Ltd.; Agricultural Tractor, 394*
Manuel, George Watson, The late, 270
Manufactures, French, Standardisation of, 16
— See also *Trade*
Manufacturers and Inventors, 244. See LETTER, 271
Manufacturing Works, Cost-Keeping in, 219
Marchant, Prof. E. W.: on Earth Resistance, 284* (see LETTER, 348); on Electrical Engineering, 501
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Canadian Ferry Steamer, 513*
— Auxiliary Machinery, M.S. "Kangaroo," 565*
— Auxiliary Machinery, Spanish Torpedo-Boats, 336*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engineers, American Society of. See *Naval Architects and Marine Engineers*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Propulsion, Diesel Engines for, 31*, 454, 468*, 565*. See 581
— Propulsion, Diesel-Engine Machinery, M.S. "Kangaroo," 565*. See 468*
Marine Propulsion, Geared Curtis Turbines for, 454
— Propulsion, Geared Turbines for, 454. See 343
— Propulsion, Geared Turbines for, Test of Gears, 343
— Propulsion, Machinery for Canadian Ferry and Ice-Breaking Steamer, 512*. See 439*
— Propulsion, Machinery for Submarines, 581
— Propulsion, Michell Thrust-Block and Bearing, 366*
— Propulsion, Reciprocating Engines to Replace Turbines, S.S. "Bingera," 613*
— Propulsion, Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion (Review), 459
— Propulsion, Standardisation of Reciprocating Engines, 371
— Propulsion, Turbine Machinery for Spanish Torpedo-Boats, 336*
— Propulsion. See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam*
Maritime Laws, U. S., Stability of Ships, 302
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Martin's Cultivator Co.; Motor-Plough with Caterpillar Drive, 42, 599*
Masonry Dams. See *Dams*
Mass, The Engineer's Unit of, 33, 55, 94, 109, 213
Masses, Mutual Induction between, 285
Materials, Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Mathematical Analysis of Wave Motion (Review), 344
— Tables, Five-Figure (Review), 675
Mathematics, Spiral Curves in Science and Art, 33
Mavor, Henry Alexander, The late, 81
Maxwell's Equations, Analysis of Wave Motion by (Review), 344
McAfee, A. M., on Petroleum Distillation, 475
McKie and Baxter, Engines for S.S. "Bingera," 613*
McLachlan, N. W., on Iron Losses at High Frequencies, 283
McMillan, Capt. William McLeod, 370
Mc. See also *Mac.*
M'Donald, Alexander Beith, The late, 471
Meade, de C., on Manchester Drainage, 280
Mean Sea-Level, Variations in, 40*
Measures, Metric and Decimal Systems, 274
— Standard, at National Physical Laboratory, 91, 92
Measuring-Machine for Leather, 92
— Machines for Worm-Gearing, 287*
— Wires and Tapes, Comparators for Checking, 179*, 209*, 232*
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of: J. Calder, on the Schoop Metal-Spraying Process, 110*; see *Erratum*, 137; H. L. Gantt, on Production Costs, 219; J. Younger, on Failures of Motor-Lorry Axles, 268

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:
Theory of Grinding with Reference to the Selection of Speeds in Plain and Internal Work, by J. J. Guest, 428, 430*. See 104
Hawksley Lecture, by D. Clerk, on Conservation of Coal, 473
Cause and Effect of "Ghost" Lines in Large Steel Forgings, by Prof. J. O. Arnold, 542*, 550, 575
Chemical and Mechanical Relations of Iron, Molybdenum, and Carbon, by Profs. Arnold and A. A. Read, 550, 555*, 575
Engineering Colleges and the War, by Dr. Walmsley and C. E. Larard, 636, 653
Mechanical Flight. See *Aeronautics*
— stoker. See *Stoker*
Mechanics, Action between Rotating Discs, 285
— Engineer's Unit of Mass, 33, 55, 94, 109, 190, 213
Melbourne Harbour, Statistics of, 97
Meldola, Prof. Raphael, The late, 528
Merchant Steamers. See *Steamers*
Mercury, Critical Temperature of, 502
— Spectra of, 344
— Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Metallic Discs, Repulsion between, 321
Metallography, Constitution of Brasses Containing Tin, 318, 589*
— Crystal Twinning by Strain, 318, 407*
— Iron, Magnetic Study of A3 Transformation, 667*
— Magnetic Transformation of Cementite in Iron, 665*
— Microscopic Investigation of Defects in Iron and Steel, 258*
— Rosenhain's Etching Reagent for, 28, 332
— Surface-Flow in Cast Iron, 130*
— Thermostat for Experimental Furnaces, 318, 378*
— See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*

Metallurgy:
Alloys, Aluminium, Exposure Tests of, 234
— Aluminium, for Turbine-Blades, 355*. See 317
— Copper, for Turbine-Blades, 354, 355*, 380*. See 317
— Copper-Zinc-Tin, Constitution, 318, 589*
— Copper-Zinc, Hardness of, 318
— Crystal Twinning by Strain in, 318, 407*
— Iron-Silicon-Carbon, Researches on, 173*
— Magnetic, Magnetons of, 346*
— Nickel, for Turbine-Blades, 355*. See 317
— Research Work, National Physical Laboratory, 28
— for Turbine-Blades, 307*, 316*, 354*, 380*
— Zirconium, 90
Aluminium Manufacture in Norway, 673
Antimony, Sources and Uses of, 43
Blast-Furnaces. See *Furnace*, page vi.
Brass. See *Brass*, page iii.
Bronze. See *Bronze*, page iv.
Carburisation of Iron in Blast-Furnace Gas, 331, 352*
Cast Iron, Surface-Flow in, 130*
Cementation of Iron in Blast-Furnace Gas, 331, 352*
Chronograph for Plotting Heating and Cooling Curves, 27*

Metallurgy—*continued.*
Cooling Curves, Brasses Containing Tin, 590*
— Curves, Iron Containing Oxygen, 455*
— Curves of Pig Iron, 665*
Copper, Electric Smelting of, 223
— Electrolytic Refining of, 524
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*, page v.
Critical Points, Brass Containing Tin, 590*
— Points, Chronograph for Obtaining, 27*
— Points, Iron Containing Oxygen, 455*
— Points of Iron and Steel, Effect of Silicon on, 173*
— Points, Magnetic Transformation of Cementite, 665*
— Points in Molybdenum Steel, 556, 576
— Points of Pure Iron, 425, 667*
— Points in Steel Wire, 540
— Points in Zinc, 224
Crystal Twinning by Strain, 318, 407*
Equilibrium Diagram, Brasses Containing Tin, 318, 589*
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*, pages vi. and ix.
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*, page vi.
Hardening High-Speed Steel, Effect of Chromium and Tungsten on, 328, 349*
— of Steel, Volume Changes during, 596*
Heat Treatment, Effect of Annealing Alloys for Turbine Blades, 354, 381*, 382
— Treatment, High-Speed Steel, Effect of Chromium and Tungsten, 328, 349*
— Treatment of Shrapnel Cases, 333
— Treatment of Steel, Effect on Resistance and Constitution, 681*
— Treatment of Steel, Volume Changes during Hardening, 596*
Heating and Cooling Curves, Chronograph for Plotting, 27*
— and Cooling Curves, Iron-Silicon-Carbon Alloys, 173*, 174*
— and Cooling Curves, Pure Iron, 667*
Iron, Boiling-Point of, 112
— Carbon in, at High Temperatures, 112
— Carburisation in Blast Furnace Gas, 331, 352*
— Diffusion of Carbon in, 95*
— Electrolytic, Production in France, 125
— Magnetic Transformation of Cementite, 665*
— Malleable, Sulphur in, 332
— Molybdenum and Carbon, Chemical and Mechanical Relations of, 550, 555*, 575
— Nitrogen in, 330
— Ore. See *Ore.*
— Pure, Effect of Oxygen on, 455*
— Pure, Transformations of, 425, 667*
— Smelting, Electric Furnaces for, in Sweden, 131*. See *Addendum*, 158
— and Steel, Effect of Silicon on Critical Points, 173*
— and Steel, Effect of Silicon on Carbon, 176*
— and Steel Production, British and Foreign, 273*, 482
Lead, Removing Arsenic from, 44
Metal Spraying, Schoop Process, 110. See *Erratum*, 137
Metals, Non-Ferrous, for Turbine-Blades, 307*, 316*, 354*, 380*
— Rendering, Heat-Resisting by Aluminium, 402
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*, page xii.
Metallurgical Work of National Physical Laboratory, 27
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*, page x.
Recalescence Points. See *Critical Points* (above)
Rolling-Mills. See *Rolling-Mil's*, page xi.
Steel, Carbon, Effect of Heat Treatment on Resistance and Constitution, 681*
— Forgings, "Ghost" Lines, 542*, 550, 575
— Ingots, Segregation and Formation of "Ghosts," 542*. See 550, 575
— Manufacture in Australia, 133, 433
— Molybdenum, Properties of, 550, 555*, 575
— Nitrogen in, 330
— Phosphorus in, 332
— Tool, High-Speed, Hardening and Tempering of, Effect of Chromium and Tungsten, 328, 349*
— Tungsten and Molybdenum, Comparisons of, 556. See 550
— Volume Changes during Hardening, 596*
Transformation Points. See *Critical Points* (above)
Vanadium, Occurrence and Uses of, 170
Welding. See *Welding*, page xiii.
Zinc, Supposed Allotropy in, 224
Zirconia, Zirconium, and Alloys, 90
— See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Microphotographs*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metals, Cold-Rolling, Hardened-Steel Rolls for, 606
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Crystal Twinning by Strain, 318, 407*
— Electrical Conductivity, Thomson's Theory, 46
— Expansion at High Temperatures, 91*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Heated, Emission of Ions from, 304
— Non-Ferrous, for Turbine Blades, 307*, 316*, 354*, 380*
— Price Diagrams, 18, 19*, 146*, 147*, 250*, 276*, 377*, 479*, 578*; Annual, 676*, 677*
— Rendered Heat-Resisting by Aluminium, 402
— Spectra of, 344
— Structure of. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
— Spraying, Schoop Process, 110*. *Erratum*, 137
— Surface Flow in, 130*
— See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*

Metals, Institute of:
Specifications for Alloys for High-Speed Superheated-Steam Turbine-Blading, by W. R. Parker, 307*, 316*, 354*, 380*
Constitution of Brasses Containing Small Percentages of Tin, by O. F. Hudson and R. M. Jones, 318, 589*

Metals, Inst. of—*continued.*
Metallic Crystal Twinning by Direct Mechanical Strain, by Professor C. A. Edwards, 318, 407*
Thermostat for Moderate and High Temperatures, by J. L. Haughton and D. Hanson, 318, 378*
Note on the Detection of Internal Blow-Holes in Metal Castings by Means of X Rays, by C. H. Tonamy, 339*
Hardness of Copper-Zinc Alloys, by Dr. D. Meneghini, 318
Metcalfe, Sir C., on African Railways, 572

Meteorological Society, Royal:
Mounting and Illumination of Barometers and the Accuracy Obtainable in the Readings, by J. S. Dines, 515
Seasonal Variability of Rainfall over the British Isles, by N. A. Comissopulos, 515
Incidence of Bright Sunshine over the United Kingdom during the Thirty Years 1881-1910, by F. J. Brodie, 611
Cloud Phenomena, by Dr. W. Galloway, 611
Meteorology; Mechanism of Cyclones, 347
Meters. See *Electric*
Metre, Silica Standard, at National Physical Laboratory, 92
Metric and Decimal Systems, Weights and Measures, 274
Metrology, Work of National Physical Laboratory, 91
Metropolitan Railway, Paris, Effect of War, 474
— See also *London*
Mexican Oil, Physical Properties of, 523
— Oil, Submarine Pipe-Lines for, 621
Mica in the United States, 519
Michell Thrust-Block and Bearing, 366*
Microphotographs, Alloys for Turbine-Blades, 355*, 381*
— Brasses containing Tin, 591*
— Carburising of Iron in Blast-Furnace Gas, 353*
— Crystal Twinning in Tin, 407*, 408*
— Defective Plates and Shafts, 258*
— Diffusion of Carbon in Iron and Steel, 96*
— Heat Treatment, High-Speed Steel, 350*, 351*
— Iron containing Oxygen, 455*, 456*
— Iron, Magnetic Transformation of Cementite, 666*
— Iron-Silicon-Carbon Alloys, 175*, 176*
— Molybdenum Steel, 557*
— Steel containing "Ghost" Lines 542*, 543*
— Surface-Flow in Cast Iron, 131*
Microscopic Investigations, Defects in Iron and Steel, 258*
Midland Railway, Signalling Appliances on, 441*, 480*, 507*, 529*
Military Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— and Civil Training, Compulsory System, 171, 186, 213, 236, 270, 296
— Inventions, Belgian Bureau for, 33, 348
— Rolling-Stock, South African Railways, 248*
— Service, Compulsory, 671
— Service of Mechanics in Napoleonic Wars, 367
— Supplies. See *Munitions*
— Uses of Telephones, 116, 168
Milling-Machines & Cutters. See *Machine-Tools*
Miller Gas-Producer, for Boilers, 282
Mills, Rolling. See *Rolling-Mills*
Mills and Sons, Ltd.; Sandusky Tractor, 395*
Mills, Textile, Chain-Drives in, 489*. See 636*
Minas Geraes, Brazil, Mineral Wealth of, 448
Minato, K., on the Strength of Ropes, 257
Miners, Asphyxiated, Oxygen-Pump for Resuscitating, 65
Miners' Strike, South Wales, 61, 87
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Shovelling-Machine for Loading Wagons, 35*
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores*
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Wealth of Asiatic Turkey, 372
— Wealth of Belgian Congo, 111
— Wealth of Brazil, 448
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores*
Miniature Railway, Eskdale, Cumberland, 583*, 605*. See LETTER, 623
Mining, Coal, at Advent Bay, Spitzbergen, 401
— Coal, Bucyrus Steam-Shovel for, 134*
— Coal, in New Zealand, 356
— Effect on Canal Bridges, 124*, 147*
— Industry in Luxemburg, 268
— Telephone, Flame-Proof, 137
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Munitions. See *Munitions*
Mixed-Pressure Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam*
Mixing Plants, Portable, for Concrete, 77*
Model Railway, Eskdale, Cumberland, 583*, 605*. See LETTER, 623
"Mogul" Oil-Tractors, 517*. See 394
Moisture, Effect on Aeroplane Fabrics, 28
Mollier Diagrams and the Theory of Refrigeration, 22*, 47*, 48
Molybdenum, Iron and Carbon, Chemical and Mechanical Relations of, 550, 555*, 575
— Steel, Properties of, 550, 555*, 575
Mond, R., on Ruthenium Dicarbonyl, 404. See LETTER, 467
Monel Metal for Turbine-Blades, 355
Monitors for H.M. Navy, 452
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Morse, Samuel F. B., Biography of (Review), 75
Motohara, T., on Submarine-Boats, 391*
Motor Agricultural Machinery Trials, 394*, 516*
— Car Chassis, Worm-Driven, Test of, 280*
— Cars, Competition with Tramways in the United States, 500
— Cars, Electric Standard, Charging-Plugs for, 669
— Car Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
— Car Garages, Petrol Storage and Delivery Apparatus for, 108*
— Cars, Worm Gearing for, 201*, 228*, 251*, 256*
— Cars. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Electric, and Air-Compressor, Control-Gear for, 56*
— Electric, Automatic Control for Lathe-Driving, 504*
— Electric, and Gas-Engines, Factory Driving, 672
— Electric, Generating Plant for Testing, 185*
— Electric, Planing-Machine Drive, 184*
Motor, Electric, Single-Phase Commutator, for Transporter, 10*; for Locomotives, 632*, 634*
— Electric, Split-Brush Commutating Device for, 283*
— Electric, Starting and Controlling-Switch for Machine-Tool Drives, 184*, 504*
— Hoe, Ivel, 6
— Internal-Combustion. See *Engines; Motor-Cars; Tractors*
— Lawn-Mowers at Agricultural Show, 7, 41
— Lorries. See *Motor-Wagons*
— Marine. See *Engines*
— Omnibuses, Paris, Effect of War on, 474
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Engines; Motor-Cars; Tractors*
— Ploughs at Agricultural Shows, 6, 42, 698*
— Plough with Caterpillar Drive (Martin's Cultivator Co.), 42, 599*
— Ploughs, Trials of, 394*, 516*
— Ploughs: Wyles, 395*; Fowler's, 517*
— Road-Rollers at Agricultural Show, 6, 41
— Road-Sweeping and Dust-Collecting Machine, 15*
— Ship "Kangaroo" for Australia, 468*, 565*
— Ships. See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Spirit, Manufacture by Cracking Process, 144
— Spirit, Manufacture of, Use of Aluminium Chloride, 475
— Thermal, of Bismuth, 445
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Vehicles, Commercial, Standard Rims for, 59
— Vehicles, Cost of Transport by, 195
— Vehicles, Permissible Loads on Wheels, 549
— Wagon Axles, Nickel-Chrome Steel, Failures of, 268
— Wagon, Steam, 5-Ton (Robey), 599*
— Wagons, Steam, at Agricultural Shows, 5, 41, 597, 599*
— Wagons. See also *Tractors*
Moulding Fly-Wheels in Loam, 506*
— Foundry, Hints on, 506*
Mount Wilson Observatory, Work of, 463
Mowers, Lawn, Motor, 7, 41
Mules, Chain Drives for, 490*
Müller-Willans Air-Ejectors, Condensing Plants with, 487*
Multiple-Filtration Plant, Puech System, at Accra, 461*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Engineers, Institution of: Discussion on British Roads, 194*; J. Macfadzean, on Scraping Water-Mains, 220. See LETTERS, 270, 296*. A. E. Collins, on Loads for Road Wheels, 549
— Tramways. See *Tramways*
Munitions Act, Action of Employers and Workers, 87, 115, 645
— Act and South Wales Miners' Strike, 61, 87
— Admiralty Board of Invention and Research, 39, 83. See 541
— used in European War, 45, 65, 89
— Factories, Duties of Foremen in, 315
— Factories, Three-Shift System in, 430
— Factories, Work-Weariness in, 291. See LETTERS, 313, 430
— Italian Supply of, 90
— Machine-Tools for, 38*, 84*, 135*, 333*, 511*
— Manufacture in College Workshops, 636, 653
— Manufacture of Shrapnel Cases, 333*
— Ministry of, Inventions Branch, 162, 270, 582
— Supply of, and Compulsory Service, 671
— Supply of, Labour Exchanges and Engineering Situations, 188, 271
— Supply of, National Register and its Effects, 193. See 39
— Supply of, Organisation of National Resources, 39, 87, 115
— Supply of, Trade-Union Restrictions, 115, 265. See 478, 506, 527, 596, 645, 671
— Supply of, Use of Cast-Iron Shells, 189, 213, 237, 270, 453, 624, 661, 677
— Supply of, Wages and Expenditure of Workers, 571
— Workers, Training at Engineering Colleges, 17, 636, 654
— Works, Canadian Mechanics for, 171
— Works, Premiums for Time-Keeping, 16
Museums, Trade, Value of, 274
Mutual Induction between Masses, 285
Myers-Whaley Co.; Shovelling-Machine, 35*

N.

NAGAMATSU, R., on Steel Castings in Shipbuilding, 255
Naphtha Industry, Russian, 97, 515
Narragansett Machine Co.; Grinding-Machine, 160*
Narrow-Gauge Railway, Eskdale, Cumberland, 583*, 605*. See LETTER, 623
National Boiler and General Insurance Co., Ltd., Water Circulator for Economisers, 554*
National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 27*, 64, 91*; Standardisation of B.A. Screws, 67; Tests of Worm-Gearing, 251 (see also *Efficiency of Worm-Gearing*); Experiments on Fuel-Oils, 522
National Register and its Effects, 193. See 39
— Road Conference and Exhibition, 14*
— Service, Military and Industrial, 671
Nauen Wireless Station, Collapse of Tower, 421
Naval Annual, Brassey's (Review), 27
— Architects, Institution of; E. F. Spanner, on Stability Curves, 69*
— Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of: L. Y. Spear on Submarines, 580; Captain W. S. Smith on Ship-Brake Experiments, 592; E. A. Sperry on a Gyro-Stabiliser for Ships, 678*
— Architects. See also *Japanese*
— Architecture, Water-Tight Subdivision of Ships. See *Water-Tight*
— Engineers, Training and Status of, 93
— Guns. See *Guns*
— Programme, United States, 172, 613
— Warfare. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Inland; Australian River Improvements, 112
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating-Machine*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— German. See *German* under *Warships*
Navy, United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Needle Dam, Porjus Power Plant, 387*
New South Wales, Steel Manufacture in, 133, 433
— South Wales, Tramway Statistics, 495
— Zealand, State Coal-Mining in, 356
Newbigging, J. G., on the Manchester Gas Department, 282*
Newcastle, N.S.W., Steel Manufacture at, 133, 433
— on-Tyne, Wire-Rope Works, 277*, 327*
Newcomen Engine, Presentation to Glasgow, 295, 315, 348*, 367, 480, 483
Nickel Alloys, Magnetons of, 346*
— and Alloys, Turbine-Blades, 354, 355*. See 317
— Chrome Steel, Motor-Lorry Axles, Failures of, 268
— Effect of Annealing, 354
— and Nickel-Chrome Steels for Bridges, 548
Niles-Bement-Pond Co.; Lathes and Attachments for Projectile Work, 38*, 84*
Nitrogen in Iron and Steel, 330
Noble, Sir Andrew, The late, 449*
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metallurgy*
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders: Presidential Address, by H. B. Rowell, on the Industrial Situation, 478—see LETTERS, 506, 527; Prof. J. J. Welch, on the Time Element in Ship Calculations, 640*
North, Notes from the, 10, 36, 58, 84, 113, 138, 162, 190, 216, 240, 262, 288, 321, 334, 368, 396, 420, 444, 470, 496, 518, 544, 568, 592, 614, 643, 668. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Norway, Aluminium and Carbide Manufacture in, 673
— Consumption of Electric Energy in, 373
— Exploitation of Water-Power in, 372*, 673
Norwegian Shipbuilding Industry, 396
Notes. See *Cleveland; North; South-West; South Yorkshire; United States*; and *Industrial*; see also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nottingham Agricultural Show, 4*, 41*. See 92
Nozzles, Flow of Steam through, Errors in Experiments, 142
Nuts, British Association, Standardisation of, 67

O.

Obituary:
Blackburn, William George, 519
Caird, Dr. Robert, 601
Carnt, Edwin Charles, 158. See 198
Chevalier, Léopold, 484
Dodge, James Mapes, 667
Downie, Major A. M., 140
Glasgow, Earl of, 632
Greiner, Adolphe, 544, 573*
Hammond, Robert, 167
Hollingsworth, Lieutenant John Gordon, 417
Holmes, Dr. Joseph A., 198
Huber-Werdmüller, P. E., 453
Hurtzig, Arthur Cameron, 17
Isherwood, Rear-Admiral B. F., 122
Lewes, Prof. Vivian Byam, 453
Lloyd, Robert Samuel, 627
Manuel, George Watson, 270
Mavor, Henry Alexander, 51
McMillan, Captain William McLeod, 370
M'Donald, Alexander Beith, 471
Meldola, Prof. Raphael, 528
Noble, Sir Andrew, 449*
Olszewski, Prof. Karol Stanislav, 188
Parker, Thomas, 602
Rathenau, Dr. Emil, 217
Romazzotti, Gaston, 321
Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, 648
Rücker, Sir Arthur W., 467
Simon, Frederick, 614
Spagnoletti, Charles Ernest, 7
Stillman, Prof. Thomas Bliss, 454
Talbot, Joseph, 19
Tropenas, Alexandre, 470
Vickers, Colonel Thomas Edward, 427*
West, Thomas Dyson, 68
Wheeler, William Henry, 453
Wollaston, Charlton James, 577
Observatory, Mount Wilson, Work of, 463
Oesterheld, Prof. G., on Fusion of Carbon, 244
Ohio River. Railway Bridge at Sciotoville, 168
Oil, Absolute Viscometer for, 554*
— Barrels, Welded Steel, Manufacture of, 106*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Flow in Pipes, Effect of Viscosity, 522
— Fuel Burner, Kitson, for Military Purposes, 625*
— Fuel, Physical Properties of, 523
— Industry, Galician, 94, 314, 354
— Industry, German, Report on, 58
— Industry, Roumanian, 24
— Industry, Russian, 611
— Industry, Russian Naphtha, 97, 515
— Industry, United States, 364
— Lighting Systems, Incandescent: Kitson, 43, 625*; "Zenda," 260*
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petroleum-Cracking, Bjerregaard's Experiments, 144
— Petroleum, Distillation with Aluminium Chloride, 475
— Petroleum, and its Substitutes, Chemistry of (Review), 76
— Pipe-Lines, Submarine, Mexico, 621
— Switches. See *Switch-Gear*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— See also *Lubrication*
Olin, H. L., on Low-Temperature Coking, 293
Olszewski, Prof. Karol Stanislav, The late, 188
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor-Omnibus*
"Onyx" Cotton-Opening Machine, 636*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
— Machines for Cotton, 634*
Optical Dispersion by Group Velocity, 344
— Glass, Manufacture and Properties of, 619. See 29
— Work of National Physical Laboratory, 92
Optics; Mathematical Analysis of Wave Motion (Review), 344
Ordnance Survey and the Mean Sea-Level, 40*
— See *Guns; Explosives; Warships*
Ore, Antimony, Sources of and Method of Smelting, 44
— Copper, Electric Smelting of, 223

Ore, Iron, in Brazil, 448
— Iron, Electric Smelting Furnaces for, in Sweden, 131*. See *Addendum*, 158
— Iron, German Market, 93, 602
— Iron, South Australian, 183. See 433
— Iron, Swedian Exports, 538
— Iron, Transport of; Kiruna-Riksgräusen Railway, 631. See *Porjus Power Plant*
— Manganese, in Australia, 276; in Brazil, 449
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Organisation; British and German Methods, 521
— Industrial, British and German, 275
— Industrial, and Trade after the War: British, 549; French, 572; German, 166, 292, 444
— of Munitions Works. See *Munitions*
Oscillations, Electric. See *Electric* and *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Output per Worker in Britain and the United States, 596
Overhead Equipment, Electric Railways. See *Railways, Electric*
— Power-Transmission Lines, Porjus Power Plant, 436*, 587*
"Overtime" Agricultural Tractor, 395*
Oxley, Dr. A. E., on Transformations of Pure Iron, 425
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen, Effect on Pure Iron, 455*
— Pump, Resuscitation of the Asphyxiated, 65
Ozone-Generators, Capacity of, 620

P.

PACKING-CASES, Wire-Bound, Machines for Making, 214*
Palladium in Brazil, 449
Panama Canal: Docks, Piers, Wharves, and Repair-Shops at Balboa, 76*; Swinging Pontoon Bridge at Paraiso, 135*; Coaling Plant at Balboa, 155*; Wharves and Piers at Cristobal, 231*; Coaling Plant at Cristobal, 357*; Statistics of Working, 252, 268
Panama-Pacific Exhibition, Canadian Water-Power Exhibit, 502, 535
Pannell, J. R., on the Flow of Oils Through Pipes, 522
Paraffin-Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paraiso, Swinging Pontoon Bridge at, 138*
Paris Passenger Traffic, Effect of War on, 474
Parker, Thomas, The Late, 602
Parker, W. B., on Materials for Turbine-Blading, 307*, 316*, 354*, 380*
Parkes, Dr. W. A., Report on Building-Stones of Quebec, 221
Parliament, Engineering Schemes in, 573
Parr, S. W., on Low-Temperature Coking, 293
Parshall, H. F., on Power-Station Design, 423
Parsons Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam*
Passenger Steamers. See *Steamers*
Patent Law. See *Legal*
Patent Record, 25*, 73*, 99*, 127*, 178*, 205*, 230*, 253*, 326*, 383*, 410*, 434*, 457*, 485*, 533*, 558*, 629*, 657*, 684*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
Pearce, S. L., on Manchester Electric Supply, 281, 309*
Penetration Tests, Bituminous Road Materials, 28
Pennsylvania Railroad, Equalised Truck for Locomotives, 108*
Penstocks, Turbine, Pressure Fluctuations, 411*
Pentane Light Standard, National Physical Laboratory, 64
Periodic Law and the Radioactive Elements, 315
Permanent Magnets, Steel for, 28
— Way Improvement, Argentine Railway, 531
Permeability, Magnetic, of Iron; Effect of Electric Oscillations, 540
Permutit, Ionic Diffusion in, 318
Petavel, Prof. J. E., on Efficiency of Gas-Engines, 258, 297*; on Heat Losses from Steam-Pipes, &c., 499. See *Erratum*, 642
Petrol, Cracking Petroleum to Produce, 144
— Distillation, Use of Aluminium Chloride, 475
— Motors. See *Engines, Petrol; Motor-Cars; Tractors*
— Storage and Delivery Apparatus, 108*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum Cracking, Experiments on, 144
— Crude, Physical Properties of, 523
— Distillation with Aluminium Chloride, 475
— Flow in Pipes, Effect of Viscosity, 522
— Industry, Galician, 94, 314, 354
— Industry, German, Report on, 58
— Industry, Roumanian, 24
— Industry, Russian, 611
— Industry, United States, 364
— Lighting Systems, Incandescent: Kitson, 43, 622*; "Tezuka," 260*
— Pipe-Lines, Submarine, 621
— and Substitutes, Chemistry of (Review), 76
— Technologists, Institution of: Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, W. F. Higgins and J. R. Pannell on the Flow of Oils Through Pipes, 522; P. C. A. Stewart on Submarine Oil Pipe-Lines, 621
— See also *Oil; Engines, Oil*
Phosphor Bronze for Turbine-Blades, 356
Phosphorus in Iron and Steel, 332
Photo-Micrographs. See *Microphotographs*
— Printing Machine, Wickes Continuous, 563*
Photometry, National Physical Laboratory, 64
— Incandescent Lamps as Standards, 65
— Pentane Light Standard, 64
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*

Physical Society:

Conduction of Electricity through Metals, by Sir J. J. Thomson, 46
Unbroken Alternating Current for Cable Telegraphy, by Lieut.-Col. Squier, 46
Radiation and Convection from a Heated Wire in an Enclosure of Air, by Dr. T. Barratt, 508. See 499
Determination, by the Method of Diffusive Convection, of the Coefficient of Diffusion of a Salt Dissolved in Water, by Dr. A. Griffiths, 508
Thermal Resistance at the Slightly Conical Junction of Two Solids, by Dr. T. Barratt, 505

Physical Society—*continued.*

Effect of Electric Oscillations on the Magnetic Properties of Iron Investigated by the Campograph, by Prof. J. A. Fleming and P. R. Coursey, 540
Demonstrations of an Hydraulic Analogy of a Wheatstone Bridge, Method of obtaining Recalescence Curves, and the Leeds and Northrup Recorder, by R. S. Whipple, 540
Obtaining and Maintaining a Bright Hydrogen Spectrum with Reference to the 4341 Line, by J. Guild, 626
Determination of the Coefficient of Diffusion of Potassium Chloride by an Analytical Method, by A. Griffiths, J. M. Dickson, and C. H. Griffiths, 626

Physics; Ampere's Currents, 224
— Emission of Ions from Hot Bodies, 304
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Physiological Effects of High Explosives, 13
Pier Foundations, Southwark Bridge, Sinking Caissons for, 661*
— and Wharves, Panama Canal: Balboa, 76*; Cristobal, 231*
Pig Iron, German Production, 247
— Iron, Magnetic Transformation of Cementite in, 665*
— Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Pillars. See *Columns*
Pinkstone Power-Station, Condensing Plant, 488*
Pipe, Expansion, Welded Steel, 108*
— Lines, Submarine, for Petroleum, 621
Pipes, Flow of Oil in, Effect of Viscosity, 522
— Iron, Lead-Lined, 16
— Steam, Heat Losses from, 91, 499. See 505. See *Erratum*, 642
— Water, Pressure Scraping of, 220, 270, 296*
— Welded-Steel, for Acetone, 108*
— See also *Tubes*
Pirn-Winding Machines, 323*
Pistol, Schoop Metal-Spraying, 110*. See *Erratum*, 137
Pistons, Diesel Engine, Cracking and Seizing of, 57*, 569
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Planing Machine. See *Machine-Tools*
Plate Girder Bridge, Birmingham Canal, 149*
Plates, Boiler, Microscopic Investigation of, 258*
— Glass Syndicate, International, 81
— Ship, Travelling Radial Drills for, 472*
— Thin, Elasticity of, 255*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum in Brazil, 449
— Vessels, Impurities in, 162
Plotting Chronograph for Metallurgy, 27*
Ploughing-Engine, Oil (Walsh and Clark, Ltd.), 7
— Engines. See also *Tractors*
— Motor, Demonstrations of, 394*, 516*
Ploughs, Motor, at Agricultural Shows, 6, 42, 598*
— Motor, with Caterpillar Drive (Martin's Cultivator Co.), 42, 599*
— Motor; Wyles, 395*; J. Fowler & Co.'s, 517*
Plugs and Sockets, Charging, Standard, 669
— and Sockets, Wall, Standard, 669
Pneumatic Signalling on Railways, 530
— See also *Compressed Air; Air-Compressor*
Points, Railway, Operating Mechanism for, 480*
Poisonous Gases in Warfare, 89
Polarimetry, Cadmium Vapour Lamp for, 404
Poles, Steel, Power Transmission Lines, 436*. See 588
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Pontoon Bridge, Swinging, Panama Canal, 138*
Porjus, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 385*, 411*, 435*. See also *Riksgräusen Railway*
Port of Alexandria, Harbour and Coast Protection Works, 603
— of Balboa, Panama Canal, 76*, 155*
— of Cristobal, Panama Canal, 231*, 357*
— Galvan, Bahia Blanca, Quays at, 603
— of Liverpool, Progress of, 602
— of London, Trade and Improvements of, 166, 254, 419, 420
— of Melbourne, Statistics of, 97
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine-Tools. See *Machine-Tools*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Portsmouth, Coal-Handling Plant at, 8*
Post-Holes, Auger for, 43
Posts, Fence, Ferro-Concrete, 43; Wire-Strainer for, 43*
Potash, World's Supply of, 137
Potassium Chloride, Coefficient of Diffusion, 626. See 505
Powder for Guns. See *Explosives*
Powell Duffryn Steam-Coal Co.; Mixed-Pressure Turbine for, 49*
Power, Electric, from Waterfalls in Norway, 372*, 673
— Gas. See *Producer, Suction; Engines, Gas*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine-Tools*
— Measurement by Dynamometers, 650
— Plant Co.; Speed-Reduction Gears, 343
— Plants, Factory, Losses in (Review), 246
— Plants, Hydro-Electric, in Canada, 502, 535
— Plants, Hydro-Electric, in Norway, 372*, 673
— Plant, Hydro-Electric, Porjus, Sweden, 385*, 411*, 435*. See *Riksgräusen Railway*
— Plants. See also *Power-Stations*
— Production, Comparisons of Steam-Engines, Gas-Engines, and Turbines, 165
— Production and the Consumption of Fuel, 473
— Production in Factories, Gas-Engines and Electric Motors for, 672
— Production by Steam (Review), 674
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
— Signalling on Railways, 530
— Stations, Advantages of Large Size, 423, 547
— Station, Barton, Manchester, 309*. See 281
— Stations, Capital and Working Costs, 312, 437, 449. See 423
— Stations, Coal Consumption of, 449
— Stations, Colliery, Rating of, 642
— Stations, "Dispatcher" System of Control, 294
— Stations, Economics of Design, 423, 449. See 547
— Stations, Effect of Working Conditions on Economy, 424
— Station, Glasgow Condensing Plant for, 488
Power Station, Hughes & Lancaster's Works, 185*
— Stations, Large Water-Tube Boilers for, 313
— Station, Limehouse, Extension, 420
— Station, L. and S.W. Railway, 319; Condensing Plant for, 488*
— Station, Sheffield Condensing Plant for, 487*
— Station, Steel Barrel Co.'s Works, 106*
— Stations, Use and Maintenance of Boilers, 342
— Stations. See also *Power Plants*
— Transmission, Chain-Drive for Shafting; Hughes and Lancaster's Works, 185*
— Transmission; Chain - Drives in Textile Machinery, 489*. See 636*
— Transmission, Electric, Cost of, 313, 423
— Transmission Lines; Porjus, 436*, 587*
— Transmission; Losses in Shafts and Belts, 672
— Transmission, Ship. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Transmission Systems, German Copper in, 146
Premiums for Time-Keeping in Works, 16
Prescot Electric Seam-Welding Machine, 561*
Presidential Address to British Association by Dr. A. Schuster, on Science and Humanity, 266. See 258
— Address to Chemical Section of British Association by Prof. Bone, on Gaseous Combustion and Fuel Economy, 360.* See 421
— Address to Engineering Section of British Association, by Dr. H. S. Hele-Shaw, on Science and Industrial Progress, 272.* See 258, 266, 343
— Address to Institution of Civil Engineers, by A. Rose, on Iron and Steel, Forestry, and Agriculture, 482. See 476
— Address to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by J. C. Sparks, on Engineering and Economics, 547
— Address to Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, by W. W. Lackie, on Electric Supply, 449
— Address to Liverpool Engineering Society, by Prof. E. W. Marchant, on Electrical Engineering, 501
— Address to Manchester Association of Engineers, by S. Boswell, on Ancient and Modern Engineering, 400
— Address to Mathematical and Physical Section of British Association, by Sir F. W. Dyson, on the Construction of the Heavens, 303
— Address to North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, by H. R. Rowell, on the Industrial Situation, 478. See LETTERS, 506, 527
— Address to Röntgen Society, by J. H. Gardiner, on the Progress of Röntgen Rays, 476
Press. See under *Machine-Tools*
Pressure Fluctuations in Turbine Penstocks, 411*
— Scraping of Water-Mains, 220, 270, 296*
Prestwich Cotton-Opening Machine, 636*
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Printing-Machine, Photo, Continuous, 563*
Prisms, Féry Curved-Face, for Spectroscopes, 146
Producer-Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Gas, for Steam Boilers, 282
— Suction-Gas, for Wood Refuse, 6*
Production Costs in Manufacturing Works, 219
— per Worker in Britain and U. S., 596
Projectiles, Cast-Iron, Use in European War, 189, 213, 237, 270, 453, 624, 651, 677
— Cutting-Off and Facing-Machines for, 511*
— Drift of, 151, 188
— Forming Tools for Turning, 135*
— High Explosives for, 65
— High Explosives, Physiological Effects of, 13
— Lathes with Attachments for Boring, 84*
— Lathe with Attachment for Waving and Grooving, 38*
— Manufacture in College Workshops, 636, 653
— Manufacture, Machine-Tools for, 38*, 84*, 135*, 333*, 511*
— Shrapnel-Cases, Manufacture of, 333*
— Supply of. See *Munitions*
— See also *Bullets; Guns; Explosives*
Projector, Flame, Kitson, Military, 625*
Propellants for Guns. See *Explosives*
Propeller-Shafts. See *Shafts*
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Ship Resistance*
Public Works, Schemes in Parliament, 573
Puech Multiple Filtration Plant at Accra, 461*
"Pulmotor" for Resuscitating Gassed Miners, 65
Pump, Air Jet, Willans-Müller, Condensing Plants with, 487*
— Air, Rotary Valveless, The Globe-Johnston, 82*. See LETTER, 213
— Air, Rotary (Worthington), 201*
— Air. See also *Air Compressors*
— Centrifugal, "Stereophagus," for Sewage, 415*
— Vacuum, Rotary (Worthington) 201*
Pumping by Compressed Air (Review), 405
Punjab, Irrigation Canals in, 515
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Pyrene Fire-Extinguishers, Tests of, 84, 145
Pyrometers, Fixed Points for Calibration, 91
— Leeds and Northrup Recorder for, 540
Pyrometry, International Temperature Scale, 91
— Work of National Physical Laboratory, 91

Q.

QUARRIES, Shovelling-Machine for, 35*
Quays at Galvan Port, Bahia Blanca, 603
Quebec, Building-Stones of, 221
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quick-Firing Guns. See *Guns*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury* and *Metal - Price Diagrams*
Quintinshill, Railway Accident at, 321

R.

RADIAL Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine-Tools*
Radiation from Gas Fires, 143
— Losses from Steam-Pipes and Wires, 91, 499, 505. See *Erratum*, 642
— from Metal Surfaces, 91
Radiators, Electric, Automatic-Control Apparatus for, 652*
Radioactive Elements and the Periodic Law, 315
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radium Springs in Japan, 368
Radium, Testing at National Physical Laboratory, 91
Rail-Joint, Insulated, for Track-Circuit Signalling, 481*
Railophone System of Railway Signalling, 508
Railroad, Pennsylvania; Equalised Truck for Locomotives, 108*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— African, Development of, 572
— Argentine, Floods on, 519, 544
— in Asiatic Turkey, 14, 502
— Australian State, 19, 37, 98, 112, 513, 562, 604
— Baghdad, Effects of, 502
— Balkan, Statistics of, 162
— Breakdown Crane. See *Crane*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, and the War, 618
— Buenos Aires Great Southern: Track-Ballasting, 531; Irrigation Work, 553
— Caledonian; Collision and Fire at Quintinshill, 321
— Canadian, 288, 336, 378, 417
— Cape to Cairo, Progress of, 572
— Capital Invested per Man Employed, 341
— Carriages. See *Carriages*
— Chesapeake and Ohio Northern; Bridge over Ohio River, 168
— Construction, Electric-Light Plant for, 248*
— Ferry Steamer for Canada, 439*, 512*
— Frasne-Vallorbe, Line and Tunnel, 62*
— French, and the War, 474, 646
— Furka, and Tunnel, 475
— Hull and Barnsley, Goods Locomotive for, 20*
— Indian, 38, 319, 347, 511, 546, 592, 652
— Kiruna-Riksgräusen, Electrification of, 587*, 631*. See also *Porjus Power Plant*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London and North-Western; Accident at Weedon, 200* 525. See 568*
— London and South-Western: Electrification of Suburban Lines, 319; Condensing Plant for, 488*
— Midland, Signalling Appliances on, 441*, 480*, 507*, 529*
— Miniature, Eskdale, Cumberland, 583*, 605*. See LETTER, 623
— Rolling-Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Russian State, Baldwin Locomotives for, 272*
— Schemes in Parliament, 573
— Servants, War Bonus for, 424. See 619
— Signals. See *Signals*
— South African, Development of, 572
— South African, Military Rolling-Stock on, 248*
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Train Brake. See *Brake*
— Tyres, Heating by Electric Induction, 294
— Underground, Berlin, Spree Tunnel, 146
— Underground, Paris, Effect of War on, 474
— United States, Locomotive Development, 125
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— Wheels, Tyres, and Axles; Forging, 494
— Working, Protection of Standing Trains, 507*
— See also *Railroad* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall, Seasonal Variability of, 515
Ransome, A., and Co., Ltd.; Saw-Sharpening Machine, 570*
Rapid Pirn-Winding Machine, 323*
Rateau Turbine for Bargoed Colliery, 49*
Rathenau, Dr. Emil, The late, 217
Rating of Colliery Power-Stations, 642
Rayleigh, Lord, on the Capillary Tube, 553
Rays, Röntgen. See *Röntgen*
Read, Prof. A. A., on Chemical and Mechanical Relations of Iron, Molybdenum and Carbon, 550, 555*, 575
Reagent, Etching, for Metallography, 28, 332
Recalescence Points. See *Critical Points* under *Metallurgy*
Recorder, Gyroscopic, for Rolling of Ships, 680*
— Leeds and Northrup, for Pyrometers, 540
Reduction-Gears. See *Gears* and *Marine Propulsion*
Refractory Materials, Conductivity of, 91, 120
— Material, Use of Bauxite as, 625
Refrigerants, Graphical Representation of Properties, 47*. See 94
Refrigerating Machines, Cycles for, 23*, 47*
— Machines, Vapour Compression, Theory of, 22*, 47*. See 94
— Plant, Explosibility of Ammonia, 352
— Plants at Smithfield Show, 599
Register, National, and its Effects, 193. See 39
Regulating Apparatus, Automatic, for Domestic Electric Heating, 652*
Regulations, I.C.C., for Ferro-Concrete Buildings, 116
Regulator, Temperature. See *Thermostat*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Renold, Hans, Ltd.; Chain Drives in Textile Machinery, 489*
Repair-Shops, Balboa, Panama Canal, 78*
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Representatives for British Firms in Russia, 651
Repulsion between Metallic Discs, 321
Research, Admiralty Board of, 39, 83. See 541
— in Electrical Engineering, 501
— Industrial, State Aid for, 467, 506, 527
— Industrial, Value of, 274
— on Smoke Abatement in Manchester, 402, 403
— Work of Carnegie Institution, 462
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Storage; Water Supply of Accra, 461*
Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
Resuscitation of Asphyxiated Miners, Oxygen Pump for, 65
Retaining Walls, Ferro-Concrete, 8*, 277
Retorts, Gas, Vertical, at Manchester, 282*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Revolution Indicators, Tests of, 92
Reynolds's Theory of Lubrication. See *Lubrication*
Rhenish-Westphalian Coal Syndicate, State Control, 81, 122, 177, 190, 344. See 365, 430
Rifle Bullets, Flight and Effects of, 129*, 151*, 182, 208. See LETTER, 188
Righi, Prof., Experiments on Electro-Magnetic Rotations, 90
Riksgräusen Railway, Electrification of, 587*, 631*. See also *Porjus Power Plant*
Rims, Standard, for Motor Vehicles, 59

Ring Grinding-Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine-Tools*
River Improvements, Australian, 112
— Ohio, Railway Bridge at Sciotoville, 168
— Spree, Berlin, Tunnelling under, 146
— Steamers, Water-Tight Subdivision of, 399
— Transportation of Sand by, 118
— Valleys, Flooding of, 483
Roads, British, Reconstruction of, 194*
— Conference and Exhibition, 14*
— Foundations, Ferro-Concrete, 252
— Locomotives. See *Motor* and *Tractor*
— Materials, Bituminous, Penetration Tests, 28
— Mechanical Hammer for Breaking Up, 15*
— Rollers, Motor, at Agricultural Show, 6, 41
— Sweeping and Dust-Collecting Machine, 15*
— Tar-Macadam, Blackpool; Maintenance, 195
— Tar-Macadam, in Worcestershire, 195
— Tar-Spraying Machine for, 15
— Transport, Cost of, 195
— Wheels, Permissible Loads on, 549
Roberts Bros.; Grinding Machines, 161*, 278*
Robertson, A., on the Strength of Struts, 285
Robey and Co., Ltd.; 5-Ton Steam-Wagon, 599*
Robson, G., and Co.; Elevator for Discharging Coal-Barges, 68*
Rock Débris, Transportation by Water, 118
Rods, Heat Losses from, 505. See 499
Roller Dam, Porjus Power Plant, 387*
— Road. See *Road-Roller*
Rolling-Mill, National Physical Laboratory, 28
— of Ships. See *Ships*
— Stock, Military; South African Railways, 248*
— Stock for Miniature Railway, 605*
— Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Rolls, Hardened-Steel, for Cold-Rolling, 606
Romazzotti, Gaston, The late, 331
Röntgen Rays and Crystal Structure, 305
— Rays, Detection of Blow-Holes by, 339*, 454
— Rays, Progress of, 476
— Ray Tube, Porcelain and Metal, 650
— Society; Presidential Address, by J. H. Gardiner, on Progress of Röntgen Rays, 476
Roof, Ferro-Concrete, 327*. See 278*
— North-Light, Hughes and Lancaster's Works, 185*
Ropes, Vegetable-Fibre, Strength of, 257
Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield, The late, 648
Rosenhain, Dr. W., on Optical Glass, 619. See 29; Etching Reagent for Metallography, 28, 332; Plotting Chronograph, 27*
Ross, A., Presidential Address to Institution of Civil Engineers, 482. See 476
Rotary Pump. See *Pump*
Rotating Discs, Interaction between, 285
Rotations, Electromagnetic, Experiments on, 90
Roumanian Petroleum Industry, 24
Rowell, H. B., on the Industrial Situation, 478. See LETTERS, 506, 527
Royal Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Agricultural Society. See *Agricultural*
— Commission on Water-Power in Norway, 372*. See 673
— Geographical Society. See *Geographical*
— Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Society of Arts. See *Arts*
— Society: W. A. Bone, H. L. Callendar and H. J. Yates on Gas Fires, 143; Lord Rayleigh on the Capillary Tube, 553
— Society and Technology, 44, 117. See 186, 218
Rücker, Sir Arthur W., The late, 467
Rudder-Casting, Cracks in, 256*
Ruder, W. E., on Calorising Metals, 402
Rules, L.C.C., for Ferro-Concrete Buildings, 116
Ruling-Machines, Accuracy of Screws for, 642
— Machine, Blythswood; Diffraction Gratings, 92
Russia, Agents for British Firms in, 651
— Copper Production in, 16
— German Capital in, 158, 213
— Industrial Alcohol in, 226
— Use of Donetz Coal in, 294
Russian Imports of Agricultural Machinery, 195
— Industries, Effect of War on, 72
— Naphtha Industry, 97, 515
— Petroleum Industry, 611
— State Railways, Locomotives for, 272*
— Trade with America and Scandinavia, 672
Rusting. See *Corrosion*, and *Steel, Stainless*
Ruston, Proctor and Co., Ltd.: Convertible Internal-Combustion Engines, 6*, 597*; Suction-Gas Plant for Wood, 6*; Chaff-Cutter, 7; Tipping Trailer for Tractors, 7
Ruthenium Dicarbonyl, 404. See LETTER, 467

S.

SAFETY at Sea. See *Water-Tight Subdivision*
Saint. See *St.*
Salts, Chemical, Coefficients of Diffusion, 505 626
— Solutions, Dissociation and Association in, 404
Salvage of Battleships, Use of Compressed Air, 526*. See 541, 624*
San Francisco, Engineering Congress at: H. F. Parshall, on Power-Station Design, 423; A. J. Capron, on Forging-Presses, 493*; Dr. A. J. Waddell, on Structural Steels, 548; M. A. Laubeuf, on Submarines, 579*. See 29*
Sand Filters. See *Filters*
— Transportation by Running Water, 118
Sandusky Agricultural Tractor, 395*
Saunderson and Mills, Ltd.; Tractor, 518*
Savell, W. L., on Plating with Cobalt, 452, 549
Saw-Sharpening Machine, Automatic, 570*
Scale in Boilers, Preventing, 601
Scandinavian Shipbuilding Industry, 396, 420
— Trade with Russia, 673
Scavenging-Machine, Motor, for Roads, 15*
Schmidt Superheater, Goods Locomotive, Hull and Barnsley Railway, 20*
Schneider and Co.; Laubeuf Submarines and Testing-Station, 29*; Field Guns, 535*, 559*
Schools. See *Education*
Schoop Metal-Spraying Process, 110*. See *Erratum*, 137
Schulz, Dr. E. H., on Hardening of Steel, 596*
Schuster, Dr. A., on the Common Aims of Science and Humanity, 266. See 258
Science and Humanity, the Common Aims of 266. See 258
— and Industrial Progress, 272*. See 258, 265
Science and Industry. See also *Industrial Research*
— and the State, 44, 117, 186, 218
Scientific Research in United States, Work of Carnegie Institution, 462
Sciotoville, Bridge over Ohio River at, 168
Scoble, W. A., Tests of Mild Steel, 379*
"Scotia II.," Canadian Train Ferry-Steamer, 439*, 512*
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
Scraping Water-Mains by Pressure, 220, 270, 296*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine-Tools*
Screws, B.A., Standardisation of, 67
— for Ruling Machines, Accuracy of, 642
Screwing-Machines. See *Machine-Tools*
Sea Coast Protection. See *Coast*
— Level, Mean, Variations in, 40*
— Water, Corrosion of Brass in, 601
Seam-Welding Machine for Brass Sheets, 561*
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
Seed-Drill, The "Tillerer," 43
Segregation in Steel Ingots and Formation of "Ghosts," 542* See 550, 575
Seismological Investigations, Report on, 346
Seizing of Diesel Engine Pistons, 57*, 569
Sewage Disposal in Manchester, 280
— Disposal; Impermeable Areas in Towns, 281
— Disposal Works at Wanstead, 414*
— Purification and Disposal (Review), 225
— Purification Plant for Country Houses, 43
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Propeller, "Ghost" Lines in, 542*. See 550, 576
— Propeller, Microscopic Investigation of, 258*
— Propeller, and Stern Glands; S.S. "Bingera," 613*
— Splined, Alloy Steel, Failures of, 268
Shafting, Chain-Drives for (Hughes and Lancaster's Works), 185*
— Friction Losses in Factories, 672
Sharpening-Machine for Saws, 570*
Shear Strength; Webs of Ferro-Concrete Tee-Beams, 293*
Sheets, Brass, Electric Welding-Machine for, 561*
Sheffield, Atmospheric Pollution in, 403
— Power-Station, Condensing Plant for, 487*
Shells. See *Projectiles* and *Munitions*
"Shinyo Maru," S.S.; Cracks in Stern-Frame and Rudder, 256*
Ship Brake, Lacoste, Experiments with, 592
— Canal. See *Panama Canal*
— Damaged; Methods of Keeping Afloat, 526*, 541, 624
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor-Ships*
— Inclinometer for, 391
— Merchant, Losses in War, 121, 592
— Model Experiments. See *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motor-Ships*
— Plates, Travelling Radial Drills for, 472*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines*
— Resistance, Effect of Form on, 28. See 459
— Resistance, Effect of Water Temperature, 29
— Resistance and Screw Propulsion (Review), 459
— Resistance, Work of Froude Experimental Tank, 28. See 459
— Responsibility for Errors in Design of, 621
— Rolling of, Gyroscopic Recorder for, 680*
— Rolling of, Sperry Gyroscopic Apparatus for Preventing, 678*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— Sperry Gyro-Stabiliser for, 678*
— Stability Cross Curves and G Z Curves, 69*, 640*
— Stability of, in Damaged Condition, 640*
— Stability of, Measuring Inclination, 391
— Stability of, U.S. Maritime Laws, 302
— Stability of. See also *Submarines* under *Warships*
— Water-Tight Subdivision. See *Water-Tight*
— See *Marine; Motor-Ships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— and Engineers in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Effect of War on, 401
— Industry, Capital per Employee, 341
— Industry, Scandinavian, 396, 420
— Japanese, Effect of War on, 389
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Report of Lloyd's Register, 454
— Responsibility for Errors in Design, 621
— Steel Castings in, 255
— Trade, Lloyd's Statistics, 90, 401, 454
— Vessels under Construction, 90, 401
— Water-Tight Subdivisions. See *Water-Tight*
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, Japanese, Effect of War on, 389
— Merchant, War Losses of, 121, 592
Shnable Drag-Line Bucket for Excavation, 418*
Shock Tests. See *Impact* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shore Erosion and Protection. See *Coast*
Shovel, Steam. See *Excavating-Machine*
Shovelling Machine, Self-Propelled, for Loading Wagons, 35*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrapnel Cases, Manufacture of, 333*
Siebe, Gorman and Co.'s Oxygen Resuscitation Apparatus, 65
Siemens' Ozone Generators, Capacity of, 620
Siemens-Schuckert Werke, Report of, 664
Sights, Gun, Correction for Barometer, 460*
Signalling, Cab, on Railways, 508*
— Railway, Automatic and Semi-Automatic Systems, 529*
— Railway, Development, 441*, 480*, 507*, 529*
— Pneumatic and Electric Systems, 530
— Railophone Induction System, 508
— Railway, Staff and Tablet Systems, 480*
— Railway, Track-Circuit Systems, 481*, 507*, 529*
Silica Bricks, Heat Conductivity of, 120. See 91
— Metre at National Physical Laboratory, 92
Silicon Carbide, Silundum, Properties of, 376
— Effect on Critical Points of Iron and Steel, 173*
Silicon, Effect on Solubility of Carbon in Iron, 176*
Silundum, Properties of, 376
Simon, E. D., on Smoke Abatement, 402
Simon, Frederick, The late, 614
"Simpl" Holder for Boring-Tools, 112*
Simpson and Co.; Hammer for Breaking-Up Roads, 15*
Single-Phase. See *Motor, Locomotive, Railway*
Slabs, Ferro-Concrete, for Bridge Flooring, 147*
Sluice-Gates and Operating Mechanism, Porjus Power Plant, 411*, 412*
Smelting Copper Electric, 223
— Iron, Electric Furnaces for, in Sweden, 131*. See *Addendum*, 158
Smith, R. H., on Sulphur in Malleable Iron, 332
Smith, T. and W., Ltd.; Wire-Rope Works, 277*, 327*
Smithfield Club Show, 597*
Smoke-Abatement Research, Manchester, 402, 403
— Damage to Vegetation by, 403
— Electrical Precipitation of, 88
— Nuisance in Sheffield, 403
— Prevention, Gas-Heating and, 403
— Prevention, Prof. Harcourt's Grate, 403
Smokeless-Fuel Manufacture, Low-Temperature Coking, 293
— Powder. See *Explosives*
Sociedad Española de Construccion Naval; Machinery for Spanish Torpedo-Boats, 336*
Societies, Engineering, Entrance Examinations and the War, 141. See LETTERS, 187, 506, 526, 541
— Engineering, and the War, 367, 624
— Engineering and Scientific. See also *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Industrial Notes*
Söderfors, Electric Iron-Smelting Furnaces at, 133*. See *Addendum*, 158
Softener, Water. See *Water-Softener*
Solar Physics, Work of Mount Wilson Observatory, 463
Solutions, Coefficients of Diffusion of Salts, 505, 626
— Salt, Dissociation and Association in, 404
South African Railways, Development of, 572
— African Railways, Military Rolling-Stock, 248*
— America, Brazil, Mineral Wealth of, 448
— America, German Electric Enterprise in, 10
— America, United States Trade with, 377
— Australian Iron Ore, 133. See 433
— Wales Miners' Strike, 61, 87
— West, Notes from the, 11, 37, 59, 85, 113, 139, 163, 191, 217, 241, 263, 289, 322, 335, 369, 397, 421, 445, 471, 497, 519, 545, 569, 593, 615, 642, 669. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 11, 37, 59, 85, 112, 139, 163, 191, 217, 241, 263, 289, 322, 335, 369, 397, 445, 471, 497, 519, 545, 569, 593, 615, 642, 669. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southwark Bridge, Sinking Caissons for Pier Foundations, 661*
Spacing Collar, Adjustable, for Milling Cutters, 628*
Spagnoletti, Charles Ernest, The late, 7
Spain, Graving Dock at Ferrol, 238*
Spanish Torpedo-Boats; Turbine Machinery, 336*
Spanner, E. F., on Stability Curves of Ships, 69*
Sparks, Electric, Dissociation of Iodine by, 650
Sparks, J. C., on Engineering Economics, 547
Spear, L. Y., on Submarines, 580
Specific Heats in Gaseous Explosions, 259
— Heats of Gases at High Temperatures, 361
Specifications of Materials for Turbine-Blading, 307*, 316*, 354*, 380*
Spectra of Metals, 344
— of Stars and Stellar Evolution, 303
Spectroscopes, Curved-Face Prisms for, 146
Spectrum of Hydrogen, 626
Speed Counters, Tests of, 92
— and Feeds, Grinding-Machines, 428, 430*. See 104
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Spelter Industry, German, Effect of War on, 138
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— See also *Zinc*
Sperry Gyro-Stabiliser on S.Y. "Widgeon," 678*
Spillways, Porjus Power Plant, 386*, 388*
Spindles for Internal-Grinders, 363*, 388*, 464*
Spinning Machinery, Chain Drives in, 489*
Spiral Curves in Science and Art, 33
Spirit, Motor, Made by Cracking Petroleum, 144
— Motor, Manufacture of; Use of Aluminium Chloride, 475
Spitzbergen, Coal-Mining in, 401
Splined Shafts, Alloy Steel, Failures of, 268
Spraying-Machine for Tarring Roads, 15
— Metals, Schoop Process, 110*. *Erratum*, 137
Spree River, Berlin, Tunnelling under, 146
Spur-Gears. See *Gears; Gearing*
St. Lawrence Wire-Rope Works, Ferro-Concrete Construction, 277*, 327*
Stability of Ships. See *Ships*
Stadia Measurements, Direct-Reading Tacheometer for, 419*
Staff System of Railway Signalling, 480*
Staircase, Ferro-Concrete, Works, 327*
Stanchions. See *Columns*
Standard Cells, Weston, Investigation of, 29
— Charging Plugs and Sockets, 669
— Light, Incandescent Lamps as, 65
— Light, Pentane, National Physical Laboratory, 64
— Measures, National Physical Laboratory, 91, 92
— Resistances, National Laboratory, 29, 65
— Rims for Motor Vehicles, 59
— Tests for Copper Wires, 524
— Wall Plugs and Sockets, 669
Standards Committee. See *Engineering*
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
Standardisation of British Association Screws, 67
— of Electrical Machinery, 505
— of Electricity-Meters, 313
— of French Manufactures, 16
— of Fuel Calorimeters, 62
— and Industrial Progress, 274
— of Marine Engines, 371
Star Spectra and Stellar Evolution, 303
Stars, Motion of the, 303
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Aid for Industrial Research, 467, 506, 527
— Coal-Mining in New Zealand, 356
State Control of German Coal Syndicate, 81, 122, 177, 190, 344. See 365, 430
— Exploitation of Waterfalls in Norway, 372*. See 673
— Hydro-Electric Power-Plant, Porjus, Sweden, 385*, 411*, 435*. See also *Riksgränsen Railway*
Stations, Power. See *Power-Stations*
Steam-Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Consumption in Electric Power-Stations, 449
— Consumption, Rateau Mixed-Pressure Turbine, 49*
— Consumption, Turbines, Effect of Vacuum, 509*
— Crane. See *Cranes*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— Flow through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine-Tools*
— Lorries. See *Motor-Wagons; Tractors*
— Navvy. See *Excavating-Machine*
— Pipe, Flexible, Welded-Steel, 108*
— Pipes, Heat Losses from, 91, 499. See 505. See *Erratum*, 642
— Roller. See *Road-Roller*
— Shovel. See *Excavating-Machine*
— Superheater. See *Superheater; Superheated*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Users' Association. See *Manchester*
— Wagon. See *Motor-Wagon; Tractor*
— Yacht "Widgeon," Sperry Stabiliser on, 678*
Steamer "Bingera;" Reciprocating Engines to Replace Turbines, 613*
— Canadian Train-Ferry, Ice-Breaking, 439*, 512*
— Cargo, Standardisation of Engines for, 371
— under Construction; Lloyd's Statistics, 90, 401
— Damaged, Methods of Keeping Afloat, 526*, 541, 624*
— "Eastland," Capsizing of, in Chicago River, 302
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Lacoste Brake for, 592
— "Lusitania," Sinking of, 83, 245. See 271
— Merchant, Construction of, and the War, 401
— Merchant; Losses in War, 121, 592
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines*
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— Responsibility for Errors in Design, 621
— Rolling of. See *Ships, Rolling of*
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— "Shinyo Maru;" Cracks in Stern Frame and Rudder, 256*
— Sperry Gyro-Stabiliser for, 678*
— Stability of. See *Ships, Stability of*
— Transport of Barium Oxide by, 28
— Water-Tight Subdivision. See *Water-Tight*
— See also *Warships; Ships; Shipping; Shipbuilding; Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steel Balls, Grinding-Machines for, 669*
— Barrel Co., Ltd., Works and Products of, 106*
— Carbon; Effect of Heat Treatment on Resistance and Constitution, 681*
— Castings; Detection of Blow Holes by X Rays, 454. See 339*
— Castings for Japanese Steamer, Cracks in, 256*
— Castings in Shipbuilding, 255
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Defects in, Microscopic Investigation of, 258*
— Diffusion of Carbon in, 93*
— Effect of Silicon on Critical Points, 173*
— Effect of Silicon on Solubility of Carbon, 176*
— Experiments on Contact Welding, 95*
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Forgings, "Ghost" Lines in, 542*, 550, 575
— Forging for Hydraulic Cylinder, 494*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Metallurgy*
— Industry, German, Effect of War on, 93, 136, 348, 369, 395, 470, 477, 553, 668
— Industry in Luxemburg, 203
— Ingots, Segregation and Formation of "Ghosts," 542*. See 550, 575
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure. See *Micro-Photographs*
— Mild, British Association Tests of, 379*
— Molybdenum, Properties of, 550, 555*, 575
— Nickel-Chrome, Failures of Motor-Lorry Axles, 268
— Nitrogen in, 330
— for Permanent Magnets, 28
— Phosphorus in, 332
— Plate, Carburisation in Blast-Furnace Gas, 331, 352*
— Production, British and Foreign, 273*, 482
— Rendered Heat Resisting by Aluminium, 402
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Rolls for Cold Rolling, 606
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Special, for Bridge-Building, 548
— Stainless, for Cutlery, 600
— Strained, Change of Density in, 1*
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress*
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tool, High-Speed, Hardening and Tempering of, Effect of Chromium and Tungsten, 328, 349*
— Tower, Nauen Wireless Station, Collapse of, 421
— Towers, Power-Transmission Line, 436*. See 538
— Trade, German, 38, 93, 356, 421, 454, 477, 620, 668
— Tubes and Bars, Alternating Torsion Tests of, 285*
— Tungsten and Molybdenum, Comparisons of, 556. See 550
— Union, German, Working of, 38, 620, 668
— Use of Vanadium in, 170
— Vanadium, for Air-Compressor Valves, 170
— Volume Changes during Hardening, 596*
— Wire, Recalescence Points in, 540
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Short-Span Bridges, Weight of, 150
Stellar Evolution and Star Spectra, 303
Stepney Power-Station, Extension of, 420
"Stereophagus" Pump for Sewage Sludge, 415*
Sterilisation of Water, (Review), 550
Stern-Frame, Japanese Steamer, Cracks in, 256*

Stern Glands for S.S. "Bingera," 613*
Stewart, P., on Submarine Oil-Pipe Lines, 621
Stillman, Prof. Thomas Bliss, The late, 454
Stirling, Trials of Motor-Ploughs and Tractors at, 394*. See 516*
Stokers, Mechanical, and Boiler Maintenance, 342
Stone's Absolute Viscometer, 554*
Stones, Building, of Quebec, 221
Stoney, G. G., on the Effect of Vacuum on Turbines, 509*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
Stothert and Pitt, Ltd.; Crane, with Toplis Luffing-Gear and Balanced Jib, 306*
Straight-Edges, Testing Truth of, 92
Strain, Crystal Twinning in Metals by, 318, 407*
— Diagrams. See *Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— See also *Stress*
Strained Steel, Change of Density in, 1*
Strainer, Water, Wright for Condensers, 136*
— Wire, for Ferro-Concrete Fence-Posts, 43*
Streams, Transportation of Sand by, 118
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
— See *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress*, and *Tests* (*Materials*)
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Distribution, Report of B.A. Committee on, 285*, 379*
— Internal, in Copper, Due to Cold Work, 356*
— Strain Diagrams. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Torsion, in Framed Structures, 392*, 466*, 623, and *next volume*
— in Turbine-Blades, 307
Strikes. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
Stromeyer, C. E.: on Determination of Fatigue Limits, 259; Report to Manchester Steam-Users' Association, 342
Structural Work, Special Steels for, 548
Structures, Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Framed, Torsion Stresses in, 392*, 466*, 623
Struts. See *Columns*
Stubbs, J., Ltd.; Pirn-Winding Machine, 324*
Submarine Oil-Pipe Lines, 621
— and Submersible Boats. See *Warships*
— Telegraphs. See *Telegraphs*
Suction-Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Gas Plant for Wood Refuse, 6*
Suehiro, Prof. K., on Measuring Ship's Inclination, 391
Sulphate of Ammonia Trade, 322
Sulphur in Malleable Iron, 332
Sun. See *Solar*
Sunshine Records, Analysis of, 611
Superheat, Power-Station Economy, 424
Superheated Steam, Materials for Blades of Turbines Using, 307*, 316*, 354*, 380*
— Water and Iron, Hydrogen from, 402
Superheater, Schmidt, Locomotive, 20*
Supply and Demand, Effect of War. See *Trade*
Surface-Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Flow in Cast Iron, 130*
— Grinding-Machine. See *Grinding-Machine* under *Machine-Tools*
Survey of India, Comparators for Checking Wires and Tapes, 179*, 209*, 232*
— Ordnance, and the Mean Sea-Level, 40*
— United States Geological; Transportation of Débris by Running Water, 118
Surveying, Direct-Reading Tacheometer for, 419*
— and Field Work, Text-Book on (Review), 438
Sweden, Electric Iron-Smelting in, 131*. See *Addendum*, 158
— Electrification of Kiruna-Rikagräusen Railway, 587*, 631*
— Harbour Construction in, 528
Swedish Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Porjus, 385*, 411*, 435*
— Iron-Ore Exports, 538
— Shipbuilding Industry, Development of, 420
— Trade with Russia, 673
Sweeping and Dust-Collecting Machine for Roads, 15*
Swing Bridge. See *Bridge*
Switch, Automatic, for Electric-Heating Installations, 652*
Switches, Arcing Tests of, 65
— Motor-Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
— Railway, Operating Mechanism for, 480*
Switchboard, Motor Testing Plant, 185*
Switch-Gear, Automatic Control for Lathes, 504*
— Gear, Connections, Power-Station, 312*
— Gear, Control of Air-Compressor Motor, 56*
— Gear, Porjus Power Plant, 435*, 587*
— Gear, Single-Phase Locomotive, 632*
Switzerland, Frasne-Vallorbe Railway and Tunnel, 62*
— Furka Railway and Tunnel, 475
— Manufacture of Coal-Tar Dyes in, 525
Syndicate. See *Kartel*

T.

TABLES, Mathematical (Review), 675
Tablet System of Railway Signalling, 480*
Tachometer, Jeffcott's Direct-Reading, 419*
Tachometers, Tests of, 92
Tail-Shafts and Stern Glands, "Bingera," 613*
Takagi, H., on Magnetic Transformation of Cementite, 665*
Talbot, Joseph, The late, 19
Tangyes, Ltd.; 50 H.P. Oil-Engine, 6
Tank, Experimental, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 28. See 459
— Experimental. See also *Ship Resistance*
— Internal Gas-Heater for Liquids in, 137*
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Welded Steel, Manufacture of, 106
Tapes, Measuring, Comparators for Checking, 179*, 209*, 232*
Taps and Dies, B.A., Standardisation of, 67
Tar-Macadam Roads, Blackpool, Cost of Maintenance, 195
— Macadam Roads in Worcestershire, 195*
— Spraying Machine for Roads, 15
Taxation of Colliery Power-Stations, 642
— of Diesel Engines, 17, 110
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical Advice from the Royal Society, 44, 117. See 186, 218
— College and Education. See *Education*
Technical Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Technology and the Royal Society, 44, 117. See 186, 218
Teddington Laboratory. See *National Physical*
Tee-Beams, Ferro-Concrete, Strength of Web in Shear, 293*
Telegraph, Block, for Railway Signalling, 441
— Electric, The First, 678
— Lines, Effect of Lightning on, 226
Telegraphy, Cable, Use of Alternating Currents for, 46
— Oscillations in Coupled Circuits, 283*
— Wireless, B.A. Committee on, 347
— Wireless, Collapse of Nauen Tower, 421
— Wireless, Calculation of Earth Resistance, 284*. See LETTER, 348
— Wireless, Capacity of Aerials, 284*
— Wireless, Disturbances in Signalling, 347
— Wireless, Measurements of High-Frequency Currents, 64
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Cable, London to Birmingham, 266
— Field, in European War, 116, 168
— Flame-Proof Mining, 137
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Temperature of Electric Arc, 244
— in Factories, Effect on Production, 500
— Measurement. See *Pyrometer*; *Thermometer*
— Regulators. See *Thermostats*
— Scale, International, 91
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Temperley Transporters, Coal-Handling, Portsmouth, 8*
Tenders, Locomotive. See *Locomotives*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Tesla Turbine, Theory of, 32*
Testing Dynamometers, (Review), 650
— Efficiency of Gas-Fires, 143
— Electric Motors, Generating Plant for, 185*
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machines for Worm-Gearing: Daimler-Lanchester, 228, 251*: D. Brown and Sons, 237*
— Machines. See also *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Station for Laubeuf Submarine Boats, 31*
— See also *Tests* (*Materials*); *Trials*; *National Physical Laboratory*
Tests, Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— of Double-Helical Speed-Reduction Gears, 343
— Hydraulic Turbine, Measuring Water Consumption by Chemicals, 649
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*
— of Michell Thrust-Block and Bearing, 366*
— of Pyrene Fire-Extinguishers, 84, 145
— of Worm-Driven Motor-Car Chassis, 246*
— of Worm-Gearing, 251*, 283*. See 201*, 228*

Tests (Materials):

Alternating-Stress Tests, Determining Fatigue Limits Calorimetrically, 259
— Stress Tests, Mild Steel for British Association, 379*. See 285
— Stress Tests of Molybdenum Steel, 555
— Stress Tests, Steel Containing "Ghost" Lines, 543
— Stress Tests; Steel Tubes and Bars in Torsion, 285*
Bending Tests, Mild Steel for British Association, 379*. See 285
Complex Stress Distribution; Report of B.A. Committee on, 285*, 379*
Elastic Limit of Copper Wires, 525
— Limit, Definitions of, 308, 316*
Exposure Tests of Aluminium Alloys, 284
Hardness of Copper-Zinc Alloys, 318
— Tests of High-Speed Tool Steel, 349*
Impact Tests of Iron and Steel at High Temperatures, 455*
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*, page viii.
Penetration Tests, Road Materials, 28
Ropes, Vegetable Fibre, Strength of, 257
Specifications of Tests for Turbine-Blades, 308, 381. See 316
Steel, Strained, Change in Density of, 1*
Stones, Building, Strength of, 223
Stress Distribution; Report of B.A. Committee, 285*, 379*
— Strain Diagrams, Brasses for Turbine-Blades, 381*
— Strain Diagrams, Mild-Steel for British Association, 379*
— Strain Diagrams for, Repeated Loadings, 1*
Tensile Tests, Aeroplane Fabrics; Effect of Moisture, 28
— Tests of Copper-Aluminium-Nickel Alloys, 355*
— Tests of Copper Wires, 524
— Tests, Elastic Limit and Yield Point in, 308, 316*
— Tests, Mild Steel for British Association, 379*. See 285
— Tests of Molybdenum Steel, 555. See 576
— Tests, Steel containing "Ghost" Lines 543
— Tests, Stress-Strain Diagrams for Repeated Loadings, 1*
Testing-Machine for Determining Fatigue Limits Calorimetrically, 259
Torsion Tests, Alternating, Steel Tubes and Bars, 285*
— Tests, Mild Steel for British Association, 379*
— Tests, Steel containing "Ghost" Lines 543*
— Tests, Stress-Strain Diagrams for Repeated Loadings, 1*
Yield Point in Tensile Tests, 308, 316*
Textile Factories, Effect of Atmosphere on Production, 500
— Institute Congress, 451
— Machinery, Chain-Drives in, 480*. See 636*
— Machinery for Opening and Cleaning Cotton, 634*
— Machinery; Pirn-Winding Machines, 323*
Theodolite, Direct-Reading, 419*
Thermal Conductivity and Dissociation of Hydrogen, 673
— Conductivity of Fire-Bricks, 91, 120
— Conductivity of Joints in Metals, 505
— Effects, Determination of Fatigue Limits, 259
Thermal Efficiency of Engines. See *Engines*
— Motor of Bismuth, 445
— Treatment. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermodynamics; Efficiency of Diesel Cycle, 540*, 568
— Graphical Representation of Properties of Refrigerants, 47*. See 94
— of the Steam-Engine (Review), 674
— Theory of Refrigeration, 22*, 47*. See 94
Thermoionic Emission, 304
Thermometers; Fixed Points for Calibration, 91
Thermometry; International Temperature Scale, 91
— Work of National Physical Laboratory, 91
Thermostat, for Domestic Electric Heating, 652*
— for Experimental Furnaces, 318, 378*
— for Water-Tanks; Comparators for Indian Government, 209*
Thin Plates, Elasticity of, 255*
Thomas, W. N., on Density of Strained Steel, 1*
Thomson's Theory of Electrical Conductivity, 46
Thornton, Prof., on Gaseous Explosions, 259
Threads, Screw. See *Screw Threads*
Throttle-Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust-Bearing. See *Bearing*
Thyborön Harbour, Jutland, 377
Tide Levels at Liverpool, Fluctuations in, 40*
Tidnam's Wire Strainer, 43*
"Tillerer" Corn-Planting Machine, 43
Timber Cultivation in Great Britain, 483
Timbering, Trench, for Graving-Dock Walls, 238*
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Constitution of Brasses Containing, 318, 589*
— Crystal Twinning in, 318, 407*
— Fusible Plugs, Deterioration of, 204
— and Tin-Plate Prices. See *Metal-Price*
Tipping Trailer for Motor Tractors, 7
Togoland, Resources of, 495
Tonamy, C. H., on the Detection of Blow-Holes in Castings, 330*
Tookey, W. A., on Factory Power Supply, 672
Tool, Forming, for Turning Shells, 135*
— Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine-Tools*
— Holder. See *Machine-Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine-Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel* and *Metallurgy*
Toplis Luffing-Gear, Crane with, 306*
Torpedo-Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torsion Stresses in Structures, 392*, 466*, 623. See also *next volume*
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Tower, Steel, Wireless Station, Collapse, of, 421
— Steel, Power Transmission Line, 436*. See 588
Town Planning in Germany, 197
Track-Circuit Systems of Railway Signalling, 481*, 507*, 529*
Traction, Electric. See *Tramways*; *Railways*
— Engine. See *Tractor*
Tractor, 20 H.P. "Universal," 518*
— Agricultural, Trials of, 394*, 516*
— Caterpillar, and Motor Plough, 42, 599*
— Motor, Tipping Trailer for, 7
— Oil and Petrol, Agricultural, 6, 598
— Oil, 25 H.P. "Mogul," 517*. See 394
— Permissible Loads on Wheels, 549
— Petrol: 24 H.P. "Overtime," 395*; 25 H.P. "Bull," 395; 40 H.P. Daimler, 517*. See 7; 45 H.P. "Sandusky," 395*
— Steam, 25 H.P. Mann's, 394*
— Steam, at Agricultural Shows, 4, 41, 597
Trade in Antimony Ore and Metal, 43
— Australian Import Rules, 58
— Belgian Coal and Iron and the War, 668
— within the British Empire, 617
— British and German Competition, 273, 478, 549, 662. See 506, 527, 606
— British, with Holland during the War, 622
— British, Importance of Exports, 447, 478, 595
— British, with Italy, 137
— British, with Russia, and Foreign Agents, 651
— Disputes. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
— Engineering, after the War, 549
— Exhibitions and Museums, Value of, 274
— French, after the War, Organisation of Industries for, 672
— Galician Petroleum, 94, 314, 354
— German Cement, War Effect, 661. See 94, 170
— German, in China, 321, 347, 663
— German, Coal, Coke, and Briquette, 22, 93, 190, 217, 271, 345, 376, 430, 470
— German Electrical, Effect of War on, 38, 627, 664. See 452
— German, and Foreign Competition, 292
— German Import, 292
— German Iron-Ore, 93, 602
— German Iron and Steel, 38, 93, 136, 247, 348, 356, 369, 396, 421, 454, 470, 477, 553, 577, 602, 620, 668
— German Iron and Wire, Kartel Arrangements, 421, 577. See 614
— German, after the War, Organisation of Industries for, 166, 292, 444
— German Wire, Krupp's Interest, 614
— German Zinc, Effect of War on, 138
— Iron and Mining, in Luxemburg, 263
— Iron and Steel, British and Foreign Production, 273*, 482
— Organisation, British and German, 275
— Russian, with America and Scandinavia, 672
— Russian, Effect of War on, 72
— Russian, Agricultural Machinery, Imports, 195
— Russian Petroleum, 611
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Sulphate of Ammonia, 322
— Swedish Iron-Ore, 538
— Unions. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
— United States Iron and Coke, with Italy, 108
— United States, with South America, 377
— Working Costs and Profits in, 342
— See also *Industries*
Trafford Park, Power-Station, 309*. See 281
Trailer, Tipping, for Motor-Tractors, 7
Trailing-Truck, Austin, for Locomotives, 227*
Training. See *Education*
Trains, Armoured, South African Railways, 248*
— Ferry Steamer for Canada, 430*, 512*
— Stops for Main-Line Railways, 481
— See also *Railway*
Tramways, Electric, and Motor-Car Competition, in the United States, 500
— Electric, Properties of Trolley-Wires, 524
Tramways, New South Wales, Statistics, 495
— Paris, Effect of War on, 474
— Schemes in Parliament, 573
— Wheel Tyres, Heating by Induction, 294
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformation Points. See *Critical Points* under *Metallurgy*
Transformer Iron, Heating at High Frequencies, 283
— Porjus Power Plant, 435*. See 587
— Single-Phase, for Locomotives, 631, 634*
Transmission of Power. See *Power Transmission*; *Marine Propulsion*
Transport of Barium Oxide, 28
— Road, Cost of, 195
— Road, Permissible Loads on Wheels 549
Transportation of Sand by Running Water, 118
Transporters, Coal-Handling, Panama Canal, 157*, 357*
— Temperley, Coal-Handling, Portsmouth, 8*
Transverse Bulkheads. See *Water-Tight Subdivisions*
— Tests. See *Bending* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Treadmill Windlass at Carisbrooke Castle, 260*
Trenches and Timbering for Dock Walls, 238*
Trery, C. A., on Galvan Port, Bahia Blanca, 603
Trials of Motor-Ploughs and Tractors, 394*, 516*
— See also *Tests*
Trinitrotoluol, German Manufacture and Use of, 122
Triple-Expansion Engines. See *Engines, Steam*
Trolley-Wires, Properties of, 524
Tropenas, Alexandre, The late, 470
Trucks. See *Bogies*
Trusses. See *Bridges*; *Roofs*
Trusts. See *Kartels*
Tschischewski, Prof. N., on Nitrogen in Iron and Steel, 330
Tsutsumi, Dr. M., on the Microscopic Investigation of Iron and Steel, 258*
Tubes, Brass, Electric Welding-Machine for, 561*
— Capillary, Theory of, 553
— Condenser, Corrosion of, 601
— Railways. See *Underground*; *Railways*
— Steel, Alternating Torsion Tests of, 285*
— See also *Pipes*
Tungsten Arc-Lamps, 575
— Effect on Hardening and Tempering of Tool Steel, 328, 349*
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— and Molybdenum Steels, Comparisons of, 556. See 550
Tunnel, Frasne-Vallorbe Railway, 62*
— Furka Railway, 475
Tunnelling under the Spree, Berlin, 146
Tupper, C. A., on the Manufacture of Shrapnel-Cases, 335*
Turbines, Hydraulic, Porjus Power Plant, 413*
— Hydraulic, Measuring Water Consumption by Chemicals, 649
— Hydraulic, Pressure Fluctuations in Penstocks, 411*
— Hydraulic. See also *Power Plants*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, A.E.G., Failure of Guide-Blades, 528*
— Steam, 2000-Kw. Mixed-Pressure, Rateau, at Bargoed Colliery, 49*
— Steam, Comparisons with Steam and Gas-Engines, 165
— Steam, Effect of Vacuum on, 424, 509*
— Steam, Effect of Superheat, 424
— Steam, Erosion of Blades, 307, 380*. See 317. 528*
— Steam, Errors in Nozzle Experiments, 142
— Steam, Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Steam, Marine, Impulse-Reaction, for Spanish Torpedo-Boats, 336*
— Steam, Marine, Replaced by Reciprocating Engines, S.S. "Bingera," 613*
— Steam, Materials for Blading, 307*, 316*, 354*, 380*
— Steam, Stresses in Blades, 307
— Steam, Tesla's, Theory of, 32*
— Steam. See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers* and *Warships*
Turbo-Generators, Condensing Plants for, 487*
— Generators, Effect of Vacuum, 509*. See 424
Turkey in Asia, Mineral Resources of, 372
— Asiatic, Railways in, 14, 502
— and the Baghdad Railway, 502
Turning-Gear, Electric, for Forging Cranes, 494*
Turning. See *Machine-Tools*
Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine-Tools*
Tuxpam, Submarine Oil-Pipe Lines at, 621
Twinning, Crystal, in Metals by Strain, 318, 407*
Tyres, Railway, Heating by Induction, 294
— Railway, Methods of Forging, 494
— Solid Rubber, Standard Rims for, 59

U.

U-TUBE for Measuring Inclination of Ships, 391
Umbrella-Type Aerials, Capacity of, 284*
Underground Railway, Berlin, Tunnelling under the Spree, 146
— Railway, Paris, Effect of War on, 474
— Railway. See also *Tunnels*; *Railways*
Unions, Industrial. See *Kartels*
— Trade. See *Labour*; *Industrial Notes*
Unit of Mass, Engineer's, 33, 55, 94, 109, 190, 213
United States Bureau of Mines; Experiments on Electric Copper Smelting, 223
— States Bureau of Standards: Tests of Impurities in Platinum Vessels, 162; Investigations of Fusible Plugs, 204; Standardisation of Calorimeters, 62
— States, Coke-Oven By-Products in, 246
— States Geological Survey; Transportation of Débris by Running Water, 118
— States, Irrigation and Land Settlement in, 648
— States, Lead-Poisoning in Accumulator Works, 194
— States Maritime Laws; Ship Stability, 302
— States, Mica in, 519
— States Navy. See under *Warships*
— States, Notes from, 16, 36, 58, 84, 112, 137, 162, 199, 212, 247, 251, 283, 321, 347, 368, 390, 420, 444, 470, 496, 528, 553, 568, 592, 611, 642, 668

United States ; Petroleum Production, 364
— States Practice in Bridge-Building, 168
— States ; Railway Bridge over Ohio River, 168
— States Locomotives, Development of, 125
— States Railways. See *Railways ; Railroads*
— States Trade, Iron and Coke, with Italy, 108
— States Trade with Russia, 672
— States Trade with South America, 377
— States, Tramway and Motor-Car Competition, 500
— States ; Work of Carnegie Institution, 462
— States. See also *America*
"Universal" Agricultural Tractor, 518*
— Grinding - Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine-Tools*
— Machinery Corporation, Ltd. ; Cutting-Off and Facing-Machines, 511*
Universe, Construction of the, 303
University of Illinois ; Researches on Low-Temperature Coking, 293
— See also *Education*
Uxbridge Works of Steel Barrel Co., Ltd., 106*

V.

VACUUM Brake. See *Brake*
— Breaker for Condensers, 488*
— Effect on Power-Station Economy, 424, 509*
— Effect on Steam-Turbines, 509*. See 424
— Pump, Rotary Valveless, Globe-Johnston, 82*. See LETTERS, 213
— Pump, Rotary (Worthington), 201*
— Tubes ; Electrons from Wehnelt Cathode, 452
— Tube, Röntgen, of Porcelain and Metal, 650
Vallorbe-Frasne Railway Line and Tunnel, 62*
Valves, Air-Compressor, Vanadium Steel for, 170
— for Kitson Oil-Lighting System, 625*
— Non-Return, and Vacuum-Breaker, for Condensers, 488
— Throttle, and Control Gear, Rateau Turbine, 52*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
— Steel, for Air-Compressor Valves, 170
Vanadium, Occurrence and Uses of, 170
Vapour Compression Refrigerating Machines. See *Refrigerating Machines*
— Iodine, Dissociation by Sparks, 650
— Metallic, Absorption Spectra of, 344
Vats, Internal Gas-Heater for Liquids in, 137*
Vegetation, Damage by Smoke to, 403
Vertical Gas-Retorts at Manchester, 282*
Vickers, Colonel Thomas Edward, The late, 427*
— Works, Premiums for Good Time-Keeping, 16
Viscometer, Stone's Absolute, 554*
Viscosity and the Flow of Oil in Pipes, 522
Voltmeters, High-Tension, Tests of, 65
Volume Changes in Hardening of Steel, 596

W.

WADDELL, Dr. A. J., on Structural Steels, 548
Wages. See *Labour*
Wagons, Coal, Hydraulic Tips for, 262*
— Coal, Self-Propelled, for Panama Canal, 357
— Motor. See *Motor Wagons ; Tractors*
— Shovelling-Machine and Conveyor for Loading, 35*
— Tipping, for Motor Tractors, 7
Walker Magnetic Chuck, 54*
— Prof. M., on a Self-Adjusting Commutating Device, 283* ; on Mutual Induction between Masses, 285
Wall Plugs and Sockets, Standard, 669
— Retaining, Ferro-Concrete, 8*, 277*
Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd. ; Machinery for Canadian Ferry Steamer, 512*. See 439*
Walmsley, Dr. R. M., on Engineering Colleges and the War, 636, 653
Walsh and Clark, Ltd. ; Oil Ploughing Engine, 7
Wanstead Sewage Disposal Works, 414*
War, European. See *European War*
— Munitions. See *Munitions*
Warfare, Kitson Flame-Projector for, 625*
— Naval. See *Warships*
Warfare, Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
Warships:
Admiralty Board of Invention and Research, 39, 83. See 541
Battleships, Compressed Air for Salvage of, 526*. See 541, 624*
— Damaged, Methods of Keeping Afloat, 526*, 541. See 624*
French Navy, Laubeuf Submarines for, 29*. See 579*
German Submarines, Construction in Belgium, 240
— Submarine, Sinking of S.S. "Lusitania" by, 83, 245. See 271
Greek Navy, Submarine Boat for, 29*
Guns, Naval. See *Guns*, page viii.
H.M. Navy, Board of Invention and Research, 39, 83. See 541
— Navy, Monitors for, 452
— Navy, Training and Status of Engineers, 93
Japanese Navy, Laurenti Type Submarine for, 508
Naval Annual, Brassey's (Review), 27
— Guns. See *Guns*, page viii.
Spanish Navy, Graving Dock at Ferrol, 238*
— Navy, Machinery for Torpedo-Boats, 336*
Submarine Boats, Future Design of, 580
— Boats, Laubeuf, and Testing Station, 29*. See 579*
— German, Construction in Belgium, 240
— German, Sinking of S.S. "Lusitania" by, 83, 245. See 271
— for Greek Navy, 29*
— Laurenti Type, for Japan, 508
— Propelling Machinery for, 581
— and Submersible Boats, Development of, 579*
— and Submersible Boats, Italian Treatise on (Review), 509
— and Submersible Boats, Stability of, 391*
Torpedo-Boats, Spanish, Turbine Machinery for, 336*
United States Naval Programme, 172, 613
— States Navy, Submarines for, 580
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waste-Bleaching Kier, Explosion of, at Bury, 531
Watanabe, G., on Japanese Shipping and Shipbuilding, 389
Water Circulator for Economisers, 554*
— Consumption of Engines. See *Steam Consumption*
— Diffusion of Salts in, 505, 626
— Falls, Norwegian, Exploitation of, 372*, 673
— Falls. See also *Power Plants, Hydro-Electric*
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Flow, Chemical Method of Measuring, 649
— Internal Gas-Heater for, 137*
— Level for Measuring Inclination of Ships, 391
— Mains, Pressure Scraping of, 220, 270, 296*
— Powers of Canada, 502, 535
— Power. See also *Hydraulic ; Power Plant ; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Running, Transportation of Sand by, 118
— Softening, Ionic Diffusion in Permutit, 318
— Strainer, Wright Self-Cleaning, for Condensers, 136*
— Superheated, Production of Hydrogen from, 402
— Supplies, Purification of (Review), 550
— Supply, Accra ; Multiple Filtration Plant and Reservoir, 461*
— Supply, Antwerp, during Siege, 246
— Supply, Artesian, in Australia, 269, 374
— Supply Schemes in Parliament, 573
— Supply. See also *Irrigation*
— Tanks, Electric Heaters and Thermostat for, Comparators for Indian Government, 209*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines ; Power Plant*
— Works. See *Water Supply ;* also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tight Subdivision of Channel Steamers, &c., 399
Water-Tight Subdivision ; Longitudinal Bulkheads and the Sinking of the "Lusitania," 245. See LETTER, 271
— Tight Subdivision, Report on, 399
Waterways. See also *Rivers ; Canals ; Navigation, Inland*
Wattmeters. See *Electric*
Wave Motion, Mathematical Analysis (Review), 344
— Electromagnetic. See *Telegraphy, Wireless, and Electric*
Waving Shells, Lathe with Attachment for, 38*
Wear of Cast-Iron Cylinders, 130*
— of Guns, 426
Weather. See *Meteorological*
Weathering, Effect on Aluminium Alloys, 284
Weaving ; Machines for Winding Pirns, 323*
Weedon Railway Accident, 200*, 525. See 568*
Weeks' Tar-Spraying Machine for Roads, 15
Wehnelt Cathode, Electrons from, 452
Weighing-Machines, Avery, 43
Weights, Atomic, International, 396
— Heavy, Handling by Ancient Engineers, 400
— and Measures, Metric and Decimal, 274
— of Steel Work, Short-Span Bridges, 150
Weirs, Hydraulic Jump Phenomenon, 451
Weiss, Prof. P., on Theory of Magnetism, 345*
Welbourn, B., on Electrolytic Copper, 524
Welch, Prof. J. J., on Ship Calculations, 640*
Welded Steel Barrels and Drums, Manufacture of, 106*
Welding, Contact, of Iron, and Steel, 95*
— Electric and Acetylene. See *Steel Barrel Co.'s Works*
— Machine, Electric, Seams in Brass Sheets, 561*
Well, Carisbrooke Castle, Tread-Mill Windlass for, 260*
Wells, Artesian, in Australia, 269, 374
Welsh Miners' Strike, 61, 87
West Africa, Resources of German Colonies, 495
— Africa, Water Supply of Accra, 461*
— Australia, M.-S. "Kangaroo" for, 468*, 565*
West, Thomas Dyson, The late, 68
Weston Standard Cells, Investigations of, 29
Westphalian Coal Syndicate. See *Rhenish Westphalian*
Wharves, Panama Canal : Balboa, 76*, 105* ; Cristobal, 231*, 357*
Wheatstone Bridge. See *Electric*
Wheeler, William Henry, The late, 453
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears ; Marine Propulsion*
— Grinding. See *Grinding* under *Machine-Tools*
— Road, Permissible Loads on, 549
— Tyres, Heating by Electric Induction, 294
— and Tyres, Railway, Methods of Forging, 494
Wickes' Continuous Blue-Printing Machine, 562*
"Widgeon," S.-Y., Sperry Gyro-Stabiliser on, 678*
Wilkinson, G. ; Temperature-Controlling Apparatus for Electric Heating, 652*
Willans and Robinson, Ltd. ; Condensing Plants with Willans-Müller Air-Ejectors, 487*
Williams Cutting-off and Facing Machine, 511*
Wilson, Professor E., Exposure Tests of Aluminium Alloys, 284
Wimbledon Power-Station, L. and S.W. Railway, 319 ; Condensing Plant for, 488*
Winding Gear, Electric, Sewage Distributors, 416*
— Pirns for Loom Shuttles, Machines for, 323*
Windlass and Tread-Mill for Well, Carisbrooke Castle, 260*
Wing Bulkheads. See *Water Tight Subdivisions*
Wire-Bound Boxes, Machines for Making, 214*
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Industry, German, 421, 577, 614
— Ropes, Cradock's, 7
— Rope Works, Newcastle, 277*, 327*
— Strainer for Ferro-Concrete Fence-Posts, 43*
Wires, Aluminium Alloy, Exposure Tests of, 284
— Copper, Properties of, 524
— Heat Losses from, 506. See 499
— Measuring, Comparators for Checking, 179*, 209, 232*
— Movement in Magnetic Field, Electronic Theory of, 90
— Steel, Recalescence Points in, 540
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Wollaston, Charlton James, The late, 577
Wood Refuse, Suction-Gas Producer for, 6*
Wooden Boxes, Wire-Bound, Machines for Making, 214*
Wool-Carding Machines, Chain Drives for, 490*
Worcestershire, Tar-Macadam Roads in, 195*
Work-Weariness in Munition Factories, 291. See LETTERS, 313, 430
Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
Works:
Accumulator Works, Lead Poisoning in, 194
Hughes and Lancaster's Acrefair Works, 183*
Iron and Steel Works, at Newcastle, N.S.W., 133, 433
Lighting of Workshops, Report on, 316
Manufacturing Works, Cost-Keeping in, 219
Munitions Works, Canadian Mechanics for, 171
— Works, Duties of Foremen in, 315
— Works, Organisation of National Resources, 39, 87, 115
— Works, Premiums for Time-Keeping, 16
— Works, Three-Shift System in, 430
— Works, Training Workers at Engineering Colleges, 17
Works, Work-Weariness in, 291. See LETTERS, 313, 430
Repair-Shops, Balboa, Panama Canal, 78*
Steel Barrel Co., Ltd. ; Works and Products of, 106*
Vickers' Works, Premiums for Time-Keeping, 16
Wire-Rope Works, Newcastle, 277*, 327*
Workshops. See *Works ; Machine-Tools*
Worm Gearing, Efficiency of, 201*, 228*, 251*, 286*
— Gearing, Machines for Cutting ; Lanchester's, 228*. See 286 ; D. Brown and Sons, 287*
— Gearing, Manufacture of (D. Brown and Sons) 287*, 608*
— Gearing, Measuring-Machines for, 287*
— Gearing, Milling and Grinding-Machines for Worms, 287*, 608*
— Gearing for Motor-Cars, 201*, 228*, 251*, 286*
— Gearing, Test of Motor-Car Chassis with, 286*
— Gearing, Testing-Machines for ; Daimler-Lanchester, 228, 251* ; D. Brown and Sons, 287*
Worthington Pump Co. : Water-Strainer for Condensers, 136 ; Rotary Air-Pump, 201*
Wright Water-Strainer for Condensers, 136*
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*
Wyles' Motor-Plough, 395*, 517*
Wynne, Prof., on Atmospheric Pollution, 403

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

YACHT "Widgeon," Gyro-Stabiliser on, 678*
Yamamoto, T., Device for Measuring Ship's Inclination, 391
Yates, H. J., on the Efficiency of Gas Fires, 143 ; on Gas Heating and Smoke Prevention, 403
Year-Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yield-Point in Tensile Tests, 308, 316*
Yorkshire Agricultural Society's Trials of Motor-Ploughs and Tractors, 516*. See 394*
Younger, J., on Failures of Motor-Lorry Axles, 288

Z.

"ZENDA" Petroleum Incandescent Lamp, 260*
Zinc, Corrosion of Iron Galvanising Pans by, 197
— Industry, German, Effect of War on, 138
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Spectra of, 344
— Supposed Allotropy in, 224
Zirconia, Zirconium, and Alloys, 90

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE
I. LOCOMOTIVE, Goods, for the Hull and Barnsley Railway (Kitson and Co., Ltd.) (between pages 20 and 21)

II. Shovelling-Machine, Electrically-Driven, Self-Propelled (Myers-Whaley Co.) (between pages 34 and 35)

III. Turbine, Steam, 2000-Kw. Mixed-Pressure: Details of Construction (Fraser and Chalmers, Ltd.) (between pages 50 and 51)

IV. Panama Canal, Balboa Terminal: Sinking Caissons for Wharves and Piers (facing page 78)

V. Panama Canal, Balboa Terminal: Views of Dry Dock during Construction (between pages 78 and 79)

VI. Panama Canal, Balboa Terminal: Views of Concrete-Mixing Plant and Concrete Reinforcement for Dry Dock (between pages 78 and 79)

VII. Panama Canal, Balboa Terminal: Views of Repair-Shops (facing page 79)

VIII. Truck, Locomotive, for Pennsylvania Railroad: Details of Construction (between pages 108 and 109)

IX. Steam-Shovel, 310 Ton: General View and View of Hoisting-Drum (Bucyrus Co.) (facing page 134)

X. Steam-Shovel, 310-Ton: Views of Underframe (Bucyrus Co.) (between pages 134 and 135

PLATE
XI. Steam-Shovel, 310-Ton: Views of Hoisting-Machinery (Bucyrus Co.) (between pages 134 and 135)

XII. Steam-Shovel, 310-Ton: Elevation and Part Plan (Bucyrus Co.) (facing page 135)

XIII. Panama Canal, Balboa Coaling-Station Reloading-Machine at (between pages 156 and 157)

XIV. Comparator, 4-Metre, for the Indian Government: Details of Construction (Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd.) (between pages 180 and 181)

XV. Locomotive, 2-8-2 Type, with Austin Trailing-Truck (Lima Locomotive Corporation) (between pages 226 and 227)

XVI. Dock, Graving, at Ferrol Dockyard, Spain: Longitudinal and Cross-Sections, Plan, and Views of Completed Dock (Sir J. Jackson, Ltd.) (between pages 238 and 239)

XVII. Coal-Tips, Hydraulic, at Barry Docks (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth and Co., Ltd.) (between pages 262 and 263)

XVIII. Ferro-Concrete Construction, St. Lawrence Wire-Rope Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne (between pages 276 and 277)

XIX. Power-Station, Electric, Barton, Manchester: Plans and Sections (between pages 336 and 337)

XX. Spanish Torpedo-Boats: Arrangement of Turbine Machinery (Sociedad Española de Construccion Naval) (between pages 336 and 337)

PLATE
XXI. Panama Canal, Cristobal Coaling-Station: Section and Plan, Details of Stocking Bridges, and View of Self-Propelled Coal-Wagon (between pages 358 and 359)

XXII. Grinding-Machine, Internal (Churchill Machine-Tool Co., Ltd.) (between pages 388 and 389)

XXIII. Power-Station, Hydro-Electric, Porjus, Sweden: Cross-Section, Sectional Plan, Details of Sluice-Gates, and Cross-Sections of Inlet Tunnel (between pages 412 and 413)

XXIV. Steamer "Scotia II.," Canadian Railway Ferry and Ice-Breaking: Elevation, Deck Plans, and Cross-Sections (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth and Co., Ltd.) (between pages 438 and 439)

XXV. Water Works, Accra, Gold Coast Colony: Details of Multiple Filters and Raw-Water Reservoir (between pages 460 and 461)

XXVI. Water Works, Accra, Gold Coast Colony: Views of Multiple Filters and Raw-Water Reservoir under Construction (between pages 460 and 461)

XXVII. Condensers, Surface, with Willans-Müller Air-Ejectors (Willans and Robinson, Ltd.) (between pages 486 and 487)

XXVIII. Steamer "Scotia II.," Canadian Railway Ferry and Ice-Breaking: General Arrangement of Machinery (Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd. (between pages 512 and 513)

PLATE
XXIX. Field-Gun, 105-Mm. French (Schneider and Co.) (between pages 534 and 535)

XXX. Motor-Ship "Kangaroo" for Western Australian Government: General Arrangement of Machinery (Burmeister and Wain (Diesel System) Oil-Engine Co., Ltd.) (between pages 564 and 565)

XXXI. Railway, Miniature, in Eskdale, Cumberland: Views on Line (facing page 584)

XXXII. Locomotive, Miniature, for Eskdale Railway: Details of Construction (Bassett-Lowke, Ltd.) (between pages 584 and 585)

XXXIII. Locomotive, Miniature, for Eskdale Railway: Details of Construction (Bassett-Lowke, Ltd.) (between pages 584 and 585)

XXXIV. Locomotive, Miniature, for Eskdale Railway: Details of Construction (Bassett-Lowke, Ltd.) (facing page 585)

XXXV. Steamer "Bingera:" Arrangement of Triple-Expansion Engines, Propeller-Shafting, and Stern-Tubes (McKie and Baxter) (between pages 612 and 613)

XXXVI. Locomotives, Electric, Single-Phase, for Riksgränsen Railway, Lapland (between pages 632 and 633)

XXXVII. Southwark Bridge: Views during Sinking of Caissons (Sir W. Arrol and Co., Ltd.) (between pages 660 and 661)

LITERATURE.

AEROPLANES and Dirigibles of War, by F. A. Talbot, 168
Air, Compressed, Pumping, by E. M. Ivens, 405
American Hand-Book for Electrical Engineers. Edited by H. Pender, 577
Analysis, Mathematical, of Electrical and Optical Wave Motion on the Basis of Maxwell's Equations, by H. Bateman, 344
"Analyst and Client," 334
Annuals and Year-Books, 639
Architecture, Ancient and Mediæval, of India: A Study of Indo-Aryan Civilisation, by E. B. Havell, 197

Biography of Samuel F. B. Morse. Edited and Supplemented by Edward Lind Morse, 75
Books Received, 67, 76, 105, 145, 169, 198, 226, 247, 405, 439, 459, 510, 551, 577, 622, 651, 675
Brakes, Dynamometer, by the Rev. F. J. J. Smith. Edited and Amplified by C. V. Boys, 650
Brassey's Naval Annual, 27

Chemistry of Petroleum and Its Substitutes: A Practical Hand-Book, by C. K. Tinkler and F. Challenger, 76
City and Guilds of London: Technology Examinations Report, 642
Clark and Powles' Mechanical Engineer's Pocket-Book, 46
College Calendars, 66, 296, 339, 420, 639
Compressed Air, Pumping by, by E. M. Ivens, 405
Cotton Crop, The World's, by J. A. Todd, 144
Curves, Spiral, in Science and Art (Letter), 33

"Daily Mail" Year-Book, 639
Directory, Gas Works, 1915-16, 639
Directory, London, 639
Directory, Spanish: Mining and Metallurgy, 125
Dynamometers, by the Rev. F. J. J. Smith. Edited and amplified by C. V. Boys, 650

Electrical Engineering in India: A Practical Treatise for Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, by J. W. Meares, 66
Electrical Engineers, American Hand-Book for. Edited by H. Pender, 577
Electrical Wave Motion, Mathematical Analysis on the Basis of Maxwell's Equations, by H. Bateman, 344
Engineering, Electrical, in India: A Practical Treatise for Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, by J. W. Meares, 66
Engineering, Illuminating, and Modern Illuminants, by L. Gaster and J. S. Dow, 621
Engineers, Electrical, American Hand-Book for. Edited by H. Pender, 577
Engines, Steam, by W. E. Dalby, 674

Factory Power Plants, Preventing Losses in, by D. M. Myers, 246
Filtration of Water, by S. Rideal and E. K. Rideal, 550
Finsbury Technical College Programme, 66
"Fleet Annual" Naval Year-Book, 11
Flying, All About, by G. Bacon, 168

Gas Engineering and Gas Manufacture, 94
Gas Works Directory and Statistics 1915-16, 639
Glasgow Royal Technical College Report, 639
Glasgow Shipping Who's Who, 10
Glover and Co.'s Calendar, 66
Grinding Machinery, by J. J. Guest, 104

Hand-Book for Electrical Engineers, American. Edited by H. Pender, 577
Holiday Guide, 81

Illuminants and Illuminating Engineering, by L. Gaster and J. S. Dow, 621
India, Ancient and Mediæval Architecture of: A Study of Indo-Aryan Civilisation, by E. B. Havell, 197
India, Electrical Engineering in: A Practical Treatise for Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineers, by J. W. Meares, 66

"Jane's Fighting-Ships, 1914," 159

Levelling, Practical Text-Book on, by J. Williamson, 438
Lighting, Modern Illuminants and Illuminating Engineering, by L. Gaster and J. S. Dow, 621
Logarithmic Tables, Five-Figure, by E. Chappell, 675

Mathematical Analysis of Electrical and Optical Wave-Motion on the Basis of Maxwell's Equations, by H. Bateman, 344
Mathematical Tables, Five-Figure, by E. Chappell, 675
Mathematics, Spiral Curves in Science and Art (Letter), 33
Maxwell's Equations, Use in Analysis of Electrical and Optical Wave-Motion, by H. Bateman, 344
Modern Illuminants and Illuminating Engineering, by L. Gaster and J. S. Dow, 621
Morse, Samuel F. B.; His Letters and Journals. Edited and Supplemented by Edward Lind Morse, 75
Motor Manual, 33
Motors, Commercial, Drivers' Hand-Book, 675

Naval Annual, Brassey's, 27
Nave Subacquea—Sottomarini e Sommergibili, by E. Campagna, 509

Optical Wave-Motion, Mathematical Analysis on the Basis of Maxwell's Equations, by H. Bateman, 344

"Paper-Maker," International Number, 190
Paper-Trade Directory of the World, 226
Petroleum and its Substitutes, Chemistry of, by C. K. Tinkler and F. Challenger, 76
Post Office London Directory, 639
Potash, World's Supply of, 137
Power Measurement, Dynamometers for, by the Rev. F. J. J. Smith. Edited and amplified by C. V. Boys, 650
Power Plants, Factory, Preventing Losses in, by D. M. Myers, 246
Power, Steam, by W. E. Dalby, 674
Propulsion of Ships, by G. S. Baker, 459
Pumping by Compressed Air, by E. M. Ivens, 405
Purification of Water, by S. Rideal and E. K. Rideal, 550

Railway Officials, Universal Directory, 190
Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion, by G. S. Baker, 459

Screw Propulsion and Resistance of Ships, by G. S. Baker, 459
Sewage Purification and Disposal, by G. B. Kershaw, 225
Ship Form, Resistance and Screw Propulsion, by G. S. Baker, 459
Spiral Curves in Science and Art (Letter), 33
Steam-Power, by W. E. Dalby, 674
Steel, Structural, Hand-Book of, 532
Sterilisation of Water, by S. Rideal and E. K. Rideal, 550
Submarine and Submersible Boats, by E. Campagna, 509
Surveying and Field Work: A Practical Text-Book on Surveying, Levelling, and Setting Out, Intended for the Use of Students in Technical Schools, by J. Williamson, 438
"Syren and Shipping, Illustrated," 452

Tables, Mathematical, Five-Figure, by E. Chappell, 675
Testing Dynamometers, by the Rev. F. J. J. Smith. Edited and amplified by C. V. Boys, 650
Thermodynamics of the Steam-Engine, by W. E. Dalby, 674
Trigonometrical Tables, Five-Figure, by E. Chappell, 675

Water Supplies; Their Purification, Filtration, and Sterilisation: A Hand-Book for the Use of Local and Municipal Authorities, by S. Rideal and E. K. Rideal, 550
Water Supply, Domestic: Definitions, 467
Water-Works Directory and Statistics, 339
Wave-Motion, Electrical and Optical, Mathematical Analysis on the Basis of Maxwell's Equations, by H. Bateman, 344
Works Power Plants, Preventing Losses in, by D. M. Myers, 246
World's Cotton Crop, by J. A. Todd, 144

Year-Books and Annuals, 639
Year-Book, "Daily Mail," 639

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

ACCIDENT, Railway, at Weedon. See *Locomotive Coupling-Rods*
Aeronautical Inspection Department, Vacancies in. I. D. B. Fulton, 94
Agents for British Firms in Russia. D. A. Sheret, 651
Air, Compressed, for Salvage of Battleships. See *Warships, Damaged; Methods of Keeping Afloat*
Air-Pump, Globe-Johnston Rotary Valveless. C. H. Wingfield, 213

Ballistics; Drift of Projectiles. C. C. Mason, 188
Battleships, Damaged; Methods of Keeping Afloat. See *Warships*
Belgian Military Inventions Bureau. A. Feraud, 33
Board of Invention and Research. X. Y. Z., 541
Boilers, Gas-Coke as Fuel for. E. W. L. Nicol, 527*
Bombay, Scraping Water-Mains at. A. F. Bruce, 270
Bridges, Torsion Stresses in. See *Torsion*
British Columbia, Surplus Skilled Labour in. T. T. Heaslip, 171
British Engineering Firms, Agents for, in Russia. D. A. Sheret, 651
British Trade with Holland during the War. Landré and Glinderman, 622
Bullets, Rifle, Drift of. C. C. Mason, 188

Canada, Edmonton, Scraping Water-Mains at. R. H. Parsons, 296*
Canadian Mechanics for Munitions Works. T. T. Heaslip, 171
Cast-Iron Shells; Use in European War. See *Projectiles*
Chemistry; Ruthenium Dicarbonyl. R. Mond, 467
Civil and Military Training, Combined. See *Military*
Coal Conservation; Gas-Coke for Steam-Raising. E. W. L. Nicol, 527*
Coke, Gas, for Steam-Raising. E. W. L. Nicol, 527*
Colliery, Farme, Newcomen Engine from; Presentation to Glasgow. See *Newcomen Engine*
Combined Civil and Military Training. See *Military*
Compressed Air for Salvage of Battleships. See *Warships, Damaged; Methods of Keeping Afloat*
Compulsory Military Training. See *Military*
Coupling-Rods, Locomotive, Loosening of. A. B., 568*
Cumberland, Eskdale Railway, History of. Ross's Camp, 623
Curves, Spiral, in Science and Art. C. E. Wolff, 33
Cycle, Diesel, Efficiency of. See *Engines, Oil*

Designers and Manufacturers. Baseplug, 271
Diesel Engines. See *Engines*
Drift of Projectiles. C. C. Mason, 188

Earth Resistance in Wireless Telegraphy. E. W. Marchant, 348
Economics, Industrial. See *Industrial*
Edmonton, Canada, Scraping Water-Mains at. R. H. Parsons, 296
Education, Careers Broken by War. Gunner, 187
Education, Combined Civil and Military Training. See *Military*
Education, Entrance Examinations to Engineering Institutions. See *Examinations*
Efficiency of Diesel Cycle. See *Engines, Oil*
Electric Telegraph. See *Telegraph*
Engine, Steam, Newcomen; Presentation to Glasgow. See *Newcomen Engine*
Engines, Oil, Diesel; Efficiency of Constant-Temperature Cycle. K. Takemura, 540*; S. Lees, 568
Engineering Firms, British, Agents for, in Russia. D. A. Sheret, 651
Engineering Institutions, Entrance Examinations. See *Examinations*
Engineering Societies and the War. Citizen, 367
Engineers and Inventors. Baseplug, 271
Engineers, Naval, Training and Status of. Engineer, 93
Engineer's Unit of Mass. See *Mass*
Entrance Examinations to Engineering Institutions. See *Examinations*
Eskdale Railway, Cumberland, History of. Ross's Camp, 623
European War, Belgian Military Inventions Bureau. A. Feraud, 33
European War, Board of Invention and Research. X. Y. Z., 541
European War; British Trade with Holland. Landré and Glinderman, 622
European War, Canadian Mechanics for Munitions Works. T. T. Heaslip, 171
European War; Careers Broken by. Gunner, 187
European War; Combined Civil and Military Training. See *Military*
European War and Engineering Societies. Citizen, 367
European War; Industrial Situation. See *Industrial*
European War; Labour Exchanges and Engineering Situations. Alcor, 188; Ben, 271
European War; Royal Society and Technology. R. Harrison, 186
European War; Sinking of the S.S. "Lusitania." R. D. Roberts, 271
European War; Three-Shift System in Munitions Factories. J. E. Grant, 430
European War; Use of Cast-Iron Shells. See *Projectiles*
European War; Vacancies in Aeronautical Inspection Department. I. D. B. Fulton, 94
European War; Work-Weariness in Munitions Factories. See *Munitions*
European War. See also *Munitions* and *Projectiles*
Examinations, Entrance, to Engineering Societies. Hydraulic, 506; J. W. D. Robinson, 526; One Who Regrets His Ten Guineas, 526; G. J. Wells, 541

Factories, Munitions. See *Munitions*
Farme Colliery, Newcomen Engine from; Presentation to Glasgow. See *Newcomen Engine*
Fatigue of Workers in Munitions Factories. See *Munitions*
Forming Tool for Turning Shells. C. Pollitt, 135*
Foundry Work; Hints for Moulders. Moulder, 506*
Framed Structures, Torsion Stresses in. See *Torsion*
Fuel Economy; Gas-Coke for Steam-Raising. E. W. L. Nicol, 527*

Gas-Coke for Steam-Raising. E. W. L. Nicol, 527*
Glasgow, Presentation of Newcomen Engine to. See *Newcomen Engine*
Globe-Johnston Rotary Valveless Air-Pump. C. H. Wingfield, 213
Guns; Drift of Projectiles. C. C. Mason, 188

Historical Steam-Engines. See *Newcomen Engine*
Holland, British Trade with, during the War. Landré and Glinderman, 622

India, Bombay, Scraping Water-Mains at. A. F. Bruce, 270
Industrial Research, State Aid for. W. A. Bone, 467; Commercial, 506; R. D. Roberts, 527
Industrial Situation during and after the War. T. G. John, 506; D. A. Sheret, 527; J. E. Grant, 677
Institutions, Engineering; Entrance Examinations. See *Examinations*
Institutions, Engineering, and the War. Citizen, 367
Inventions Bureau, Belgian Military. A. Feraud, 33
Invention and Research Board, Ministry of Munitions. X. Y. Z., 541
Inventors and Engineers. Baseplug, 271

Johnston's Rotary Air-Pump. C. H. Wingfield, 213

Labour, Canadian Mechanics for Munitions Works. T. T. Heaslip, 171
Labour, Enlistment of Skilled Mechanics in Napoleonic Wars. R. S. Whipple, 367
Labour Exchanges and Engineering Situations, Alcor, 188; Ben, 271
Labour, Industrial Situation and the War. See *Industrial*
Labour, Three-Shift System in Munitions Factories. J. E. Grant, 430
Labour, Work-Weariness in Munitions Factories. See *Munitions*
Lathe Work Forming Tool for Shell-Noses. C. Pollitt, 135*
Locomotive Coupling-Rods, Loosening of. A. B., 568*
London and North-Western Railway; Accident at Weedon. See *Locomotive Coupling-Rods*
Lubricants for Screwing-Machines. Munitions, 651
"Lusitania," S.S., Sinking of, and Water-Tight Subdivision. R. D. Roberts, 271

Machine-Tools; Forming Tool for Shells. C. Pollitt, 135*
Machine-Tools; Lubricants for Screwing-Machines. Munitions, 651
Machine-Tool Trade, British, with Holland during the War. Landré and Glinderman, 622
Manufacturers and Designers. Baseplug, 271
Mass, The Engineer's Unit of. F. M. Denton, 33, 94, 109; "M. Inst. C.E.," 55, 109; S. H. Stelfox, 94, 190; G. H. H., 94; A. Merrick, 213
Mathematics; Spiral Curves in Science and Art. C. E. Wolff, 33
Mechanics, Unit of Mass. See *Mass*
Military and Civil Training, Combined. P. Swan, 171, 186, 237, 270; J. E. Grant, 213, 270; J. G. Kerr, 236, 296; J. Smith, 237; W. J. D. Walker, 270
Military Inventions Bureau, Belgian. A. Feraud, 33
Military Service of Skilled Mechanics in Napoleonic Wars. R. S. Whipple, 367
Ministry of Munitions. See *Munitions*
Moulding, Hints on. Moulder, 506*
Munition Factories, Three-Shift System in. J. E. Grant, 430
Munitions Factories, Work-Weariness in. Turner, 313; Foreman, 313; J. E. Grant, 430
Munitions Manufacture; Labour Exchanges and Engineering Situations. Alcor, 188; Ben, 271
Munitions, Supply of; Board of Invention and Research. X. Y. Z., 541
Munitions; Use of Cast-Iron Shells. See *Projectiles*
Munitions Works, Canadian Mechanics for. T. T. Heaslip, 171
Munitions. See also *Projectiles*

Napoleonic Wars, Enlistment of Skilled Mechanics in. R. S. Whipple, 367
Narrow-Gauge Railway, Eskdale, Cumberland, History of. Ross's Camp, 623
Naval Engineers, Training and Status of. Engineer, 93
Newcomen Engine, Presentation to Glasgow. H. O. Clark, 313; A. Hamilton, 348*; A. Titley, 367, 453; C. Becker, 367; W. E. Savery, 430

Oil-Engines. See *Engines*

Pipe-Scraping by Water Pressure. A. F. Bruce, 270; R. H. Parsons, 296*
Projectiles, Cast-Iron, Use in European War. J. Keith, 189, 237, 453, 624, 677; Lieut., late R.G.A., 213; E. W. Petter, 237; D. A. Sheret, 270; A. C., 651
Projectiles, Drift of. C. C. Mason, 188
Projectiles, Forming-Tool for Turning. C. Pollitt, 135*
Pump, Air, Globe-Johnston Rotary Valveless. C. H. Wingfield, 213

Railway Accident at Weedon. See *Locomotive Coupling-Rods*
Railway, Eskdale, Cumberland. Ross's Camp, 623
Refrigeration, Vapour-Compression. C. E. Wolff, 94
Representatives of British Firms in Russia. D. A. Sheret, 651
Research Board, Ministry of Munitions. X. Y. Z., 541
Research, Industrial. See *Industrial Research*
Resistance of Earth in Wireless Telegraphy. E. W. Marchant, 348
Rifle Bullets, Drift of. C. C. Mason, 188
Rotary Air-Pump, Globe-Johnston. C. H. Wingfield, 213
Royal Society and Technology. R. Harrison, 186
Russia, Agents for British Firms in. D. A. Sheret, 651
Ruthenium Dicarbonyl. R. Mond, 467

Salvage of Warships, Compressed Air for. See *Warships, Damaged; Methods of Keeping Afloat*
Science and Art, Spiral Curves in. C. E. Wolff, 33
Science and Industry. See *Industrial Research*
Science and the State. R. Harrison, 186
Scraping Water-Mains. See *Pipe-Scraping*
Screwing-Machines, Lubricants for. Munitions, 651
Shells. See *Projectiles*
Ships, Damaged; Methods of Keeping Afloat. See *Warships*
Societies, Engineering, Entrance Examinations. See *Examinations*
Societies, Engineering, and the War. Citizen, 367
Spiral Curves in Science and Art. C. E. Wolff, 33
State Aid for Industrial Research. See *Industrial*
Steam-Raising, Gas-Coke for. E. W. L. Nicol, 527*
Steam-Turbine. See *Turbine*
Steamer "Lusitania," Sinking of, and Water-Tight Subdivision. R. D. Roberts, 271
Steamers, Damaged, Methods of Keeping Afloat. See *Warships*
Stresses, Torsion, in Structures. See *Torsion*
Structures, Torsion Stresses in. See *Torsion*

Technical Advice from the Royal Society. R. Harrison, 186
Technical Societies and the War. Citizen, 367
Telegraph, Electric, The First. T. L. Atkins, 678
Telegraphy, Wireless, Resistance of Earth in. E. W. Marchant, 348
Tesla Steam-Turbine, Theory of. E. Méregeault, 32*
Thermodynamics, Efficiency of Diesel Cycle. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*
Thermodynamics, Theory of Vapour-Compression Refrigeration. C. E. Wolff, 94
Tool for Turning Shell-Noses. C. Pollitt, 135*
Torsion Stresses in Framed Structures. E. G. Ritchie, 466*; C. Batho, 623. See also *next volume*
Trade; Agents for British Firms in Russia. D. A. Sheret, 651
Trade, British, with Holland during the War. Landré and Glinderman, 622
Training, Combined Civil and Military. See *Military*
Turbine, Steam, Tesla, Theory of. E. Méregeault, 32*
Turning Shells, Forming-Tool for. C. Pollitt, 135*

Unit of Mass, The Engineer's. See *Mass*

Vacuum-Pump, Globe-Johnston Rotary. C. H. Wingfield, 213
Vapour-Compression Refrigeration. C. E. Wolff, 94

War, European. See *European War*
Wars, Napoleonic, Enlistment of Skilled Mechanics in. R. S. Whipple, 367
Warships, Damaged; Methods of Keeping Afloat. Nauticus, 526*; J. L. Brunton, 541; C. V. A. Eley, 623*
Water-Mains, Pressure Scraping of. See *Pipe-Scraping*
Water-Tight Subdivision and the Sinking of the "Lusitania." R. D. Roberts, 271
Weedon Railway Accident. See *Locomotive Coupling-Rods*
Wireless Telegraphy, Resistance of Earth. E. W. Marchant, 348
Work-Weariness in Munitions Factories. See *Munitions*
Works, Munitions. See *Munitions*

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents:
American Coal-Mine Fatalities, 81, 477
Australian Gold-Miners' Casualties, 477
Electric Accidents in Switzerland, 491
New South Wales: Mining Fatalities, &c., 320
New Zealand Railway Accidents, 324
Philadelphia Safety Convention, 492
United Kingdom Mine Accidents, 236
United States Metallurgical Works' Accidents, 589

Aeronautics:
Aeronautical Production Committee, 569
Inspectors, Aeronautical, 492
Naval Air Services, 263

Agriculture:
Australian, Instruction in, 55
British Machinery Exports, 85, 226, 313, 396, 554

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Armour. See *Naval*

Artillery. See *Guns*

Automobiles. See *Motor-Cars*

Appointments:
Dowlais Manager, 335
Forth Bridge Railway Engineer, 492
Woolwich Arsenal: New Head, 321

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges:
Newport Bridge, 59
Willingdon Bridge (Mahuli), 133

Buildings and Building Construction:
Chimneys, Reinforced-Concrete (Catalogue), 532
Factories, Heating and Ventilating (Catalogue), 628
Heating Buildings (Catalogue), 363
Heating Studentships, 24
London County Council School of Building, 391

Canals and Waterways:
Manchester Ship, 445, 479
North Sea-Black Sea Scheme, 602
Norway-Sweden: Proposed Communication, 544
Panama, 252
Suez Canal, 237

Catalogues:
98, 126, 335, 368, 456, 532, 582, 628, 683
Armorduct Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 98
Ashwell and Nesbit, Ltd., 98, 368
Baldwin Locomotive Works, 456
Beldam Packing and Rubber Co., Ltd., 683
Braby and Co., Ltd., F., 582
British Insulated and Helsby Cables, 532
British Steel Piling Co., 126
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 126, 456, 532, 628, 683
Burmeister and Wain, 628
Bryan Donkin and Co., Ltd., 126
Cable Accessories Co., Ltd., 628
Cammell, Laird and Co., Ltd., 532
Carron Co., 98
Chambers, Scott and Co., Ltd., 368
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., 98, 335, 532, 628, 683 (two)
Churchill and Co., Ltd., Chas., 532
Coles, Ltd., Henry J., 98
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., 368
Contraflo Condenser and Kinetic Air-Pump Co., Ltd., 126
Cowper-Coles, Sherard, 456
Cradock and Co., Ltd., George, 683
Cressall Manufacturing Co., 532
Davidson and Co., Ltd., 628
Dennis Bros. (1913), Ltd., 98
Diamond Tread Co., Ltd., 582
Dick, Kerr and Co., Ltd., 628
Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., 98
Douglas and Walls, Ltd., 368
Duckham and Co., Ltd., Alex., 98
Edison and Swan United Electric Light Co., Ltd., 456
Farrar Boiler Works, Ltd., 368
Francis and Co., Ltd., S. W., 98
Gardner Governor Co., 532
General Electric Co., Ltd., 126 (two), 532, 582
Gledhill-Brook Time-Recorders, Ltd., 335
Glover and Co., Ltd., W. T., 126
Greenwood and Batley, Ltd., 98
Holmes and Co., Ltd., J. H., 335
Holophane, Ltd., 683
Homogeneous Lead-Coating Co., 532
India-Rubber, Gutta-Percha, and Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 335, 628
Jones, A. A., and Shipman, Ltd., 126
Kasenit, Ltd., 126
Link-Belt Co., 126, 683
Llewellin's Machine Co., 532
Locomobile Company of America, 456
Lundberg and Sons, A. P., 126
Marshall, Sons and Co., Ltd., 126
Mather and Platt, Ltd., 98
McKeen Motor-Car Co., 582
Metallic Compositions Co., Ltd., 126
Mossay and Co., Ltd., 582
Murphy, Stedman and Co., Ltd., 582
Napier and Son, Ltd., D., 98
Neville's (Liverpool), Ltd., 532
New Jersey Meter Co., 126

Catalogues—*continued.*
Newton Machine-Tool Works, Inc., 335
Pearn and Co., Ltd., Frank, 683
Platt, Ltd., Samuel, 126
Plenty and Sons, Ltd., 628
Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., 532
Richardson, R. J., 126
Robey and Co., Ltd., 98, 456, 532
Robinson and Son, Ltd., Thomas, 126
Rowell and Co., Ltd., David, 335
S.R.O. Ball-Bearings Co., 628
Scientific Materials Co., 628
Sagar and Co., Ltd., J., 335
Schultz and Co., Ltd., George, 98
Seagers, Ltd., 368
Statistics Bureau (U.S.A.), 98
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 335, 582
Thompson and Co., 368
Thornycroft, John I., and Co., Ltd., 683 (two)
Underwood, A. L., 532
Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., 683
Wailes, Dove and Co., Ltd., 628
Weber Chimney Co., 532
Whittle and Sons, Ltd., Thomas, 683
Williams and Co., J. H., 628

Cement and Concrete:
Chimneys, Reinforced Concrete (Catalogue), 532
German Cement Industry, 94, 170, 661
Imperial Institute Testing Laboratory, 484
Road Foundations, Reinforced-Concrete, 252
Roads, Ferro-Concrete: Question of Opening Up, 568
Structural Engineering and Reinforced Concrete, 391

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal:
American Coke Output, 433
American Mine Fatalities, 81, 477
Anthracite, Demand for, 593
Barry Coal-Tips, 163
British Exports, 191, 306, 440, 514, 656
British Output, 259
Cardiff, 11, 37, 59, 85, 113, 139, 163, 191, 217, 241, 263, 289, 322, 335, 369, 397, 421, 445, 471, 497, 519, 545, 569, 593, 615, 643, 669
Collieries, Rating of, 642
Consumers, Industrial, and Contracts, 564
Electricity in Mines (Catalogue), 126
Export Licences, 282
Fuel Economy Committee, British Association, 421
German Coal and Lignite, 217, 271
German Syndicate, 81, 430
Hull Trade, 59, 163, 289, 397, 497, 615
Indian Coal, 58
Mardy Pit, Reopening, 217
Middlesbrough Coke, 59, 85, 113, 163, 217, 241, 263, 289, 322, 369, 421, 445, 471, 497, 519, 545, 593, 615, 643, 669
Mine Winding Plant, Electrical (Catalogue), 456
New South Wales Coal Production, 268, 322
New Welsh Seam, 37
New Zealand Coal, 72, 302
New Zealand State Ownership of Mines, 356
New Zealand Statistics, 147
Nottingham Colliery, New, 212
Pit-Wood Shortage in South Wales, 545
Price, Limitation of, 54, 109
Sheffield, 11, 37, 59, 85, 112, 139, 163, 191, 217, 241, 263, 289, 322, 335, 369, 397, 445, 471, 497, 519, 545, 569, 593, 615, 642, 669
Somaliland Coal, 126
South Wales Coal-Owners' Association: Statistics, 18
South Wales Coal-Owners' Profits, 18
South Wales Shipments, 421
Spanish Coal and Coke, 667
Statistics for 1914; Inspector's Report, 236
Swiss Coal Imports, 669
Tasmanian Coal, 163
United Kingdom Mine Accidents, 236
Victoria, Production in, 545
Welsh Colliery Owners and the Supply, 163
Welsh Trade Prospects, 421
World's Coal Output, 218

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies:
Albion Steam-Coal Co., Ltd., 37, 289
Alexandra Docks and Railway Co., 139
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, 38
Baldwins, Ltd., 445
Barry Graving-Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., 497, 519
Barry Railway Co., 113
Blaenavon Co., Ltd., 615
Bochum Cast-Steel Union, 209
Bolckow, Vaughan and Co., Ltd., 369
Branksome Chine Steamship Co., 669
Bristol and South Wales Railway Wagon Co., Ltd., 139
Bristol Wagon and Carriage Works Co., Ltd., 37
Cambrian, Glamorgan and Naval Companies, Ltd., 59
Canford Chine Steamship Co., Ltd., 669
Cardiff Channel Dry Docks and Pontoon Co., Ltd., 335, 369, 471
Cardiff Collieries, Ltd., 322
Cardiff Junction Dry Dock and Engineering Co., Ltd., 191
Cardiff Railway Co., 139
Celtic Collieries Co., 289
Consolidated Cambrian, Ltd., 89
Davey, Paxman and Co., Ltd., 544

Companies—*continued.*
Deutsche Luxemburg, 309
Dulcia Steam Shipping Co., Ltd., 322
Ebbw Vale Steel, Iron, and Coal Co., Ltd., 11, 85, 163, 519
Fargrove Steam Navigation Co., 113
Fernhill Collieries, Ltd., 191, 217
German Cable Kartel, 639
German Iron Companies, 240, 369
German Limited Liability Companies, 240
German Petroleum Co., 58
Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd., 85, 139
Graham's Navigation (Merthyr) Collieries, Ltd., 113
Great Western Colliery Co., Ltd., 59
Griffiths Lewis Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., 85, 497
Guest, Keen and Nettlefold, Ltd., 163, 217
Gwaun-Cae Gurwen Colliery Co., Ltd., 545, 519
Hancock and Co., Ltd., William, 569, 669
Hazelwood Shipping Co., Ltd., 545
Hill's Dry Docks and Engineering Co., Ltd., 113, 139
Hurst, Nelson and Co., Ltd., 397
Insoles, Ltd., 217
Inston Steamship Co., Ltd., 322
International Coal Co., Ltd., 163, 217
Jones, Ltd., Pryce, 335
Jones, Dickinson and Co., Ltd., 615
Körting Bros., 55
Lambert Bros., Ltd., 322, 335, 369
Llantrisant and District Gas Co., 191
Lorraine Hütte Union Aumetz-Friede, 313
Main Colliery Co., Ltd., 191, 241
Manchester Warehouses, Port of, 368
Milford Docks Co., 217
Mold and Denbigh Junction Railway Co., 445
Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal-Owners' Association, 18
Mountstuart Dry Docks Co., Ltd., 139, 163
Mumbles Railway and Pier Co., 139
Nantyglo and Blaina Iron Works Co., 421, 593
Newport, Abercarn, Black Vein Steam Coal Co., 545
Newport (Mon.) Gas Co., 163
Orders and Standford Steamship Co., Ltd., 497
Penarth Harbour, Dock and Railway Co., 217
Penarth Pontoon and Ship-Repairing Co., Ltd., 191
Plate-Glass Syndicate, International, 81
Port Talbot Graving-Dock and Shipbuilding Co., 369, 397
Port Talbot Railway and Docks Co., 113
Port Talbot Steel Co., Ltd., 85, 445
Powell Duffryn Steam-Coal Co., 289
Prince of Wales Dry Dock Co., Ltd., 11
Redcroft Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., 191
Rhymney Iron Co., 519
Russian Metallurgical Companies, 37, 527
Russian Naphtha Companies, 97
Scarisbrook Steamship Co., 669
Schodnica Petroleum Industry Co., 97
Smailes and Sons, Thomas, Steamship Co., Ltd., 545
Snowdon Steamship Co., 669
South Wales Collieries Co., Ltd., 163
Spies Petroleum Co., Ltd., 61
Swansea Vale Spelter Works, 163
Tirdonkin Collieries, Ltd., 643
Town Line (London), Ltd., 643
Tredegar Iron and Coal Co., Ltd., 569
United National Collieries, Ltd., 37
United States Steel Corporation, 147, 226, 338
Western Shipping Co., Ltd., 643
Westphalian Wire Industry Co., 614
Wetherall Steamship Co., Ltd., 471
Whitefield Steamship Co., 669
Windsor Steam Coal Co. (1901), Ltd., 191, 217

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c.:
Cableways (Catalogue), 683
Conveying Machinery (Catalogue), 683
Cranes, Steam and Electric (Catalogue), 98
Grab-Buckets (Catalogue), 532
Lifting Appliances (Catalogue), 683
Wagon-Loading Machines Catalogue), 126

Docks. See *Harbours, &c.*

Drainage. See *Sewage*

Education:
Australia, Industrial and Technical Education in, 55
Bristol University and the War, 519
Charlottenburg High-School Prize Problems, 218
Chemical Engineering at Columbia University, 353
City and Guilds of London Institute, 150, 642
College Calendars, Technical, 296, 330, 420
Crystal Palace School of Engineering, 670
Ecole Centrale, 643
Economics, London School of: Public Lectures, 276
Finsbury Technical College Programme, 66
German High-School Attendance, 84
Glasgow Royal Technical College, 639
Heating Studentships, London University, 24
L.C.C. School of Building, 391
London University College Lectures, 421, 484, 496
London University, Faculty of Engineering, 190
Northampton Polytechnic Institute, 313, 639
Prisoners of War and Educational Books, 541
South Wales and Monmouthshire School of Mines, 139
South-Western Polytechnic Institute, 158

Education—*continued.*
Technical Schools, New Regulations, 112
Trade Scholarships, L.C.C., 313
Wood-Carving, Art, School of, 313

Electricity:
Accessories, Electric (Catalogue), 126
Accidents in Switzerland, 491
Apparatus, General (Catalogue), 683
Bells, Electric (Catalogue), 126
Austdöla River (Norway) Power Scheme, 426
Bismuth Thermal Motor, 445
Condensers (Catalogue), 532
Cooking, Electric, 484
Cooking and Heating Appliances (Catalogue), 98
Critical-Point Determination Apparatus (Catalogue), 628
Danish State Telegraphs, 628
Denmark, Swedish Power for, 419
Discs Nearly in Contact, Repulsion of, 321
Drills, Electric (Catalogue), 98
Electro-Galvanising (Catalogue), 456
Fires, Electric (Catalogue), 628
Fittings, Light (Catalogue), 582
German Application of Electricity in the War, 590
German Over-Seas Enterprise, 10
Glassware for Lighting (Catalogue), 683
Greenock Corporation Supply, 496
Hardanger Power-Station Concession, 276
Heating and Furnaces, Electric: Lectures, 421, 484, 496
Insulating Materials (Catalogue), 98
Lamps, Half-Watt (Catalogues), 126, 456
Lighting Accessories (Catalogue), 628, 683
Lightning Protection in the States, 465
Machinery, British Standard Rules, 505
Machinery, General (Catalogues), 335, 628
Machinery, Manufacturers' (Catalogue), 532
Machinery, Protection of Electrical (Catalogue), 532
Meters, British Standard Specification, 313
Meters, Watt-Hour (Catalogue), 368
Mine Winding Plant (Catalogue), 456
Mines, Electricity in (Catalogue), 126
Motors (Catalogue), 126
Motors, Induction (Catalogue), 628
Museum of Apparatus, Electrical Engineers, 33
Osram Lamps, Strength of, 420
Plugs and Sockets, British Standard, 669
Pontypridd Lighting, 322
Radiotelephony, Long-Distance, 644
Resistances, Electrical (Catalogue), 532
Stepney Power and Light Supply, 378
Switchboards (Catalogue), 335
Switches, Motor-Starting (Catalogue), 532
Switching, Electric Light (Catalogue), 126
Telegraph Lines, &c., Damaged by Lightning, 226
Telegraph in Sweden, 593
Telegraphy, British Statistics, 643
Telephone, Flame-Proof Mining, 137
Telephony in Sweden, 593
Tungsten, Melting-Point of, 544
Winches, Electric (Catalogue), 368
Wire and Cable Exports, 472

Electric Tramways. *See Tramways*

Engines and Boilers:
Boilers and Accessories (Catalogue) 126, 368
Boilers in French Industries, 37
Boiler-Plugs, Tin, Deterioration of, 204
Calendar Steam Tables, 226
Condensing Plants (Catalogue), 126
Engines, Steam, Portable, and Semi-Portable (Catalogue), 532
Heaters, Feed-Water (Catalogue), 98
Meters, Steam-Flow (Catalogue), 456
Packings, Jointings, &c. (Catalogue), 683
Turbines, Steam (Catalogue), 98

Errata and Addenda:
Carnt, E. C., The late, 198
Heat Transmission, 642
Iron Ore Smelting, Electric, in Sweden, 138
P. and O. Co.'s Fleet, 624
Petters' Works, 92
Schoop Metal-Spraying Pistol, 137

Exhibitions:
British Industries Fair, 664
Casablanca (Morocco) Exhibition, 240

Explosives. See *Guns and Explosives*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Fires. See *Accidents* and *Miscellaneous*

Flying-Machines. See *Aeronautics*

Gas:
Coke-Oven Gas in Germany, 319
Exhausters and Pressure Boosters (Catalogue), 126
Gas Engineering and Gas Manufacture, 94
Pontypridd Gas Undertaking, 322
United States Natural Gas, 445, 602
Wood-Refuse Gas, 370

Gas and Oil-Engines:
Diesel Engine Depreciation and Income-Tax, 17
Diesel Engine Lubrication, 444
Gas-Engine, Invention of, 503
Gas and Petrol-Engines (Catalogue), 335
Kromhout Marine Oil-Engines (Catalogue), 628
Pistons of Diesel Engines: Cracking and Seizing, 589
Sparking-Plug Thread, Standard, 668

Guns and Explosives:
Australian Arsenal Project, 589
Australian Shell Manufacture, 135, 354, 546
Bristol Munitions Board, 669
Cheltenham Shell Contract, 113
Female Operative on Gisholt Lathe, 651
German Dynamite Co., 430
Glasgow Technical College and Munitions, 334, 368
Glasgow Tramway-Workers and Munitions, 288
Kilmarnock and Munitions, 84
Krupps and Wire, 614
Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 241
Munitions Act Amendment Bill, 610
Munitions: Controlled Establishments, 212, 477, 492, 588
Munitions, Great British Activity, 552
Munitions Inventions Branch, 270, 421, 582
Munitions: Output Questions, 11
Munitions, Use of Non-Ferrous Metals, 514
Propellants and Explosives, 430
Rifle-Cartridge Charging-Machine, 289
Woolwich Arsenal; New Head, 321

Harbours, Piers, &c.:
Australian River Improvements, 112
Bhatkal Port Project, 366
Bristol Dock Improvements, 241, 421, 445
Bute Docks Extension Scheme, 191
Indian Harbour Schemes, 271, 325
Llwyn Reservoir: Contractor's Claim, 263
London Dock Improvements, 419
London, Port of: Expenditure, 420
Melbourne Port, Trade, &c., 97
Newport Deep Water Channel, 615
Nilambur Improvement Schemes, 306
Port Jackson, 131
River Pollution by Lead Mines in Wales, 139
Swedish Harbour Developments, 528

Hydraulic Machinery:
Meters, Water-Flow (Catalogue), 456

Industries and Commerce:
American Iron and Coke for Italy, 108
Ammonia from Australian Brown Coal, 109
Australia and Enemy Contracts, 55
Australian Enemy Traders, 259
Australian Food Prices, 365, 564
Australian Imports and Exports, 85
Australian Import Regulations, 58
Australian Industries: Rupture of German Influence, 611
Australian Manufacturing Statistics, 236
Australian Metal Business, 564
Australian Trade with the United States, 140
Australian Wage Averages, 492
Australian Wage Statistics: Various Industries, 269
Australian Wire: Duty Question, 639
Australian Wool: Prospects for Spinning-Mills, 218
Belgian Industry: War Influences, 236
Berlin Food Prices, 320, 417, 514, 639
British Industries Fair, 664
British Trade Openings, 564
Cardiff Municipal Trading, 669
Ceylon Plumbago, 643
Cement-Testing, Government, 484
China and Siam: Foreign Office Trade Regulation, 344
Cocoa in Uganda, 553
Cutlery Exports; United Kingdom, 271, 497, 663
Danish Industries and Mechanical Power, 576
Earnings in the States: Capital and Labour Division, 212
Flint-Glass Industry, British, 159
Food Prices and the War, 198, 320, 417, 514, 638
French Chemical Industry, 84
German Activity in China, 347
German and Austrian Competition; Board of Trade Lists, 112, 172
German Bar Iron, &c., Conventions, 421
German Cement Industry, 94, 170, 661
German Coal Syndicate and Government Control, 81
German Companies' Profits, 240
German Competition in France, 85
German Control in Australian Industry, 611
German Dynamite Company, 430
German Industries and Army Contracts, 68
German Lignite Industry, 271
German Mining Regulations in Poland, 139
German Potash Industry, 137
German State Aid to Foreign Trade, 364
German State Regulation of Industry, 365
German Trade with China, 321, 347, 663
German View of Blockade Effects, 338
German War Substitutes, 191
German West African Colonies: Economic Resources, 495
Germany and the Copper Question, 313
Germany's Central Office for Export, 138
Glove-Making at Newcastle, 492
Hemp, Sisal, Cultivation and Uses, 508
Hong Kong: Company Registration, 456
Imperial Institute "Empire Lectures," 19
Italian Food Prices, 639
Italy, Trade Openings, &c., 46, 137, 336
Japanese Chemical Industry: State Aid, 395
Japan's Foreign Trade and the War, 258
Munition Establishments: Control of Profits, 552
New South Wales Banking Averages, 382
New South Wales Imports and Exports, 418, 664
New York Exports, 602
New Zealand Markets and British Traders, 545
Norwegian Nitrogen Factory, 177
Oil, Whale, 577
Plate-Glass Syndicate, International, 81
Potash, World's Supply, 641
Provisional Orders (Board of Trade), 488
Roumanian Petroleum Combine, 135
Rubber-Growing Statistics, 492
Russian Industries, German Capital in, 158
Russian Liquidation of Enemy Companies, 593
Russian Metal Industries and Foreign Capital, 454

Industries and Commerce—*continued.*
Russian Naphtha Industry, 97
Russia's Industrial Position, 72
Siam and China: Foreign Office Trade Regulation, 344
South Wales Coal-Owners' Profits, 18
South Wales Tin-Plate Trade, 593, 615
Superphosphates, Norwegian, 497
Swiss Foreign Trade, 83
Tin in Germany, 113
United States Trade with South America, 369
Vienna, Food Prices in, 199, 320, 514
Wood-Pulp in Argentina, 519

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel:
American Pig Production, 109, 347, 418, 478
American Steel Combinations, New, 444
Anti-Corrosive Material (Catalogue), 623
Australian Steel Manufacture, 453
Basic Open-Hearth Iron, Pure, 259
Billets, American: British Imports, 289
"Bitumastic" Solution, &c. (Catalogue), 623
British Rail Exports, 191, 288, 397, 515, 661
Bochum Cast-Steel Union, 209
Boiling Point of Iron, 112
Canal Transport for Iron Ore, 545
Case-Hardening (Catalogue), 126
Chromic Iron Production, 563
Cleveland, 11, 37, 59, 85, 113, 139, 163, 191, 217, 241, 263, 289, 322, 335, 369, 397, 421, 445, 476, 497, 519, 545, 569, 593, 615, 643, 669
Cleveland Blast-Furnaces, 643
Cleveland Ironstone; Extended Use Desirable, 85
Critical-Point Determination (Catalogue), 623
Dowlais, 322, 369, 421, 519
Drop-Forgings (Catalogue), 623
East Coast Hematite, 163, 217, 241, 263, 289, 322, 369, 397, 421, 445, 471, 497, 519, 545, 569, 593, 615, 643, 669
Electrolytic Iron in France, 125
Electro-Steel Furnaces, 352, 606
Fencing, Wire and Steel (Catalogue), 335
Foundry Plant (Catalogues), 126, 582
German Bar-Iron and Rolled-Wire Cartel, 421
German Foundries and the War, 263, 302
German Iron Companies, 240, 369
German Iron and Steel: Dr. Schrödter's Review, 338
German Pig Production, 10, 247
German Steel Production, 289
German Steel Union Tonnage, 92, 246
High-Speed Steel, Shortage, 150
Lapland Ore and the War, 54
Lead-Coating (Catalogue), 532
Luxemburg Ore Industry, 263
Manganese Ore from Cuba, 285
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore Trade, 85, 113, 163, 191, 217, 241, 263, 289, 322, 335, 369, 397, 421, 445, 471, 497, 519, 545, 569, 593, 615, 643, 669
Middlesbrough Statistics, 59, 421
Nauen Radiotelegraphic Tower: Probable Cause of Collapse, 421
Newcastle (N.S.W.) Steel Works, 84
New South Wales Pig-Iron, 322
North-East Coast Blast-Furnaces, 263
Norwegian Ore Deposits, 191
Ore-Smelting in Sweden: *Addendum*, 158
Permanent-Way Exports, 216, 429, 518, 606
Plates and Sections (Catalogue), 368
Radiography of Steel, 454
Resicza Steel Works, 296
Russian Imports of Iron Goods, 262
Russian Iron Company, 527
Scotch Imports, 216, 471
Scotch Trade, 10, 36, 58, 84, 113, 138, 162, 190, 216, 240, 241, 262, 288, 321, 334, 368, 396, 420, 444, 470, 496, 518, 544, 568, 592, 614, 643, 668
Sheffield 11, 37, 59, 85, 112, 139, 163, 191, 217, 241, 263, 289, 322, 335, 369, 397, 445, 471, 497, 519, 545, 569, 593, 615, 642, 669
South Australian Ore, 133
Structural Steel, Hand-Book of, 532
Structural Steelwork (Catalogues), 98, 335, 582
Swedish Ore Exports, 538
Swiss Iron Imports, 669
Tasmanian Ore, 153
Tees, Shipments, &c., 11, 37, 59, 85, 113, 139, 163, 191, 217, 241, 289, 322, 335, 369, 421, 445, 471, 497, 519, 545, 569, 593, 615, 643
Tool Steel from Titaniferous Ores, 670
United States Bar and Rod Exports, 378
United States Metallurgical Works Accidents, 589
United States Ore Output, 418
United States Steel Corporation Statistics, 147, 226, 238
United States Steel Rails, 592
Ural District Iron and Steel, 322
Vanadium Steel: Question of Standard, 505
Walker, Maynard's Works, Sale of, 669

Irrigation:
Argentine, 553
Australian Schemes, 58, 163, 593, 611, 615
Indian Aqueduct, 544

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Legal and Legislation:
Collieries, Rating of, 642
Employers' Liability Case, 588
Fownes Forge, &c., Co., *v.* Lykiardopoulous, 113
Master and Servant Case, 505
Printers, Operative; Expulsion Case, 134
Vanadium Steel Case, 505

Lighting. See *Electricity* and *Gas*

Literature. See SPECIAL INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways*

Machine and other Tools:
Drilling-Machines (Catalogue), 126
Drills, Electric (Catalogue), 98
Drills, Rock, Pneumatic (Catalogue), 683
Files and Rasps (Catalogue), 532
Grinders, Electric (Catalogue), 623
Grinding-Wheels (Catalogue), 532
Imports of Machine-Tools, Prohibition of, 564

Machine-Tools—*continued.*
Lathe-Chucks (Catalogue), 126
Lubricant for Cutting Tools (Catalogue), 98
Machine-Tools, General (Catalogues), 582, 683
Pneumatic Tools, Lubrication of (Catalogue), 532
Slotting-Machines (Catalogue), 335
"Tool-om-eter" (Catalogue), 126

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers, Naval,* and *Ships*

Markets:
Ammonia, Sulphate of, 10, 36, 58, 84, 138, 190, 216, 240, 262, 288, 321, 322, 334, 368, 396, 420, 470, 496, 518, 544, 568, 592, 614, 643, 668
Cleveland, 11, 37, 59, 85, 113, 139, 163, 191, 217, 241, 263, 289, 322, 335, 369, 397, 421, 445, 471, 497, 519, 545, 569, 593, 615, 643, 669
Copper
Glasgow Pig, 10, 36, 58, 84, 113, 138, 162, 190, 216, 240, 262, 288, 321, 334, 368, 396, 420, 444, 470, 496, 518, 544, 568, 592, 614, 643, 668
West German Iron Market, 356

Mining and Metallurgy:
Alloys and Metals (Catalogue), 126
American Petroleum, 364
Australian Copper: Its Treatment in Australia, 590
Australian Manganese, 276
Australia's Mineral Wealth, 611
Bronze, "Ampco," 601
Case-Hardening (Catalogue), 126
Ceylon Plumbago, 643
Congo, Belgian, Mineral Wealth of, 111
Copper-Melting in Gas-Fired Furnace, 36
Critical-Point Determination (Catalogue), 623
Cuban Manganese Ore, 285
Directory, Spanish Mining and Metallurgical, 125
Galician Petroleum, 94, 314, 354
German Mining Regulations in Poland, 139
German Petroleum Co.'s Operations, 58
Iron, Boiling-Point of, 112
Japanese Radium, 368
Machinery Exports, British, 84, 552
Manganesite, British Manufacture of, 110
Metals and Alloys (Catalogue), 126
Mining Statistics, 236
New South Wales Copper, 321
Petroleum; World's Production, &c., 216, 322
Platinum Utensils: Effect of Impurities, 162
Potash; World's Supply, 137
Queensland's Mineral Wealth, 24, 170
Queensland Minerals, Exhibition of, 602
Queensland Molybdenite, 417
Roumanian Petroleum Production, 24
Russian Naphtha, 163, 515
Russian Petroleum, 611
South African Mining: Departmental Report, 269
United States Gold Production, 289
United States Metallurgical Works Accidents, 589
United States Mica, 519
Ural Mining and Metallurgical Industry, 322
Victoria, Mineral Production in, 545

Miscellaneous:
Addiewell Oil-Works Fire, 240
Atmospheric Engine at Rutherglen Colliery, 295
Australia and Enemy Advertisements, 477
Australia; Farming and Pastoral Land, 125
Australia and Local Manufacturing Developments, 236
Australian Arsenal Project, 589
Australian Land-Tax Payers, 250
Australian Settlers and Co-operation, 588
Australian Wage Statistics: Various Industries, 269
Australian War Pensions, 135
Australian Wire Duty Question, 639
Battlefields, German, Recovery of Materials, 289
Bearings, Ball (Catalogue), 623
Belgian Military Inventions Commission, 348
Berlin Food Prices, 320, 417, 514, 639
Boulton and Watt Collection at Birmingham, 421
Bristol Municipal Economy, 289
Cammell, Laird at Nottingham, 229
College Calendars, Technical, 296, 339, 420
Company Registration at Hong Kong, 456
Contracts, 36, 68, 109, 258, 322, 335, 430, 514, 614
Danish Industries and Mechanical Power, 576
Directory, Spanish Mining and Metallurgical, 125
Drawing-Office Supplies (Catalogue), 368
Dust-Collecting Plant (Catalogue), 335
Electrical Engineers, London, Corps, 365
Engineering Institutions' Volunteer Corps, 528
Engineering Standards Committee Reports, &c., 59, 313, 505, 668, 669
Factories, Heating and Ventilating (Catalogue), 623
Fans (Catalogue), 582
Filters, Mechanical (Catalogue), 98
Fire-Prevention Committee's War Work, 110
Food Prices, Australian, 365, 564
Food Prices and the War, 198, 320, 417, 514, 638
Fuel Economy and Smoke Abatement, 444
Glass, Safety, 227
Glover and Co.'s Calendar, 66
Graphic Representation of Data, 296
Gratings, Accuracy of Screws for, 642
Heating Engineering, Lectures, 421, 484, 496
Heating Studentships, London University, 24
Hemp-Decorticating Plant (Catalogue), 98
Hemp, Sisal, Cultivation and Uses, 508
Holiday-Guide, 81
Illumination Committee, National, 492
Immingham-Grimsby Proposed Road, 642
Italian Food Prices, 639
"James Forrest" Lecture, 614
Lantern-Slides for Lectures, 420, 506
Liquor-Traffic Regulation in Scotland, 199
Ljunberg's Bequests, 33
Manchester Warehouses and Government Stocks, 368

Miscellaneous—*continued.*
Manganesite, British Manufacture of, 110
Material, Engineering, Inspection of, 568
Metal-Spraying Pistol, Schoop: *Erratum*, 137
Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 241
Mining Engineers for Army, 354
Munitions: Controlled Establishments, 212, 477, 492, 588
Munitions Inventions Branch, 270
Munitions Output Question, 11
Munition Workers: King's College Training Schemes, 17
New South Wales Public Works, 56
New Zealand, Area, &c., 652
"Paper-Maker," International Number, 190
Paper-Trade Directory of the World, 226
Personal, 17, 46, 68, 82, 108, 172, 262, 294, 313, 417, 441, 492, 523, 568, 613, 651, 664
Piling, Sheet, and Pile-Drivers (Catalogue), 126
Platinum Utensils, Impurities in, 162
Pocket-Book, Clark and Fowles' Mechanical Engineers', 46
Population, British, 126
Provisional Orders Notice, 488
Punjaub: Proposed New Towns, 464
Pyrene Fire-Extinguisher, 84, 145
Refrigerating Plant (Catalogue), 368
Road Board Grants, 56
Royal Engineer Commissions, 454
Royal Engineers' Territorial Force, 97
Rubber Goods (Catalogue), 335
Sand-Papering Machines (Catalogue), 335
Screws for Gratings, Accuracy of, 642
Shop-Fronts, Shutters, &c. (Catalogue), 98
Smoke Pollution, 97
Somaliland Salt, 126
Spring Calculation Diagrams, 479
Stair-Treads (Catalogue), 582
Statistics Graphically Represented (Catalogue), 98
Submarine Motion-Picture Apparatus, 642
Superphosphates, Manufacture in Norway, 497
Tar-Distilling Plant (Catalogue), 532
Technical and Scientific Men: War Register, 218
Timber, Alaskan, 248
Timber, New Zealand, 48
Timber, Tasmanian, 170
Time-Recorders, &c. (Catalogue), 335, 532
Vickerstown Recreation Palace, 477
Vienna, Food Prices in, 199, 320, 514
Wood-Pulp in Argentina, 519
Wood-Working Machinery (Catalogue), 126

Motor-Cars, &c.:
Cars, Motor, General (Catalogue), 98
Coach, Road, Interurban (Catalogue), 582
Commercial Motor Vehicles (Catalogue), 98
Disabled Soldiers and Civil Employment, 553, 639
Driver's, Commercial, Hand-Book, 675
Drivers, Commercial, and Recruiting, 614
Glass, Safety, for Screens, 227
Lights on Vehicles: Memorandum, 664
Lorries Motor (Catalogue), 456
Military Vehicles (Catalogue), 683
Motor Manual, 53
Motor-Vehicles, Electric (Catalogue), 582
Petrol Tax: Abatement to Commercial Motor Users, 396
Steel for Motor-Car Construction, Choice of, 444
Tyre-Rim Standard, Pneumatic, 59

Naval:
Air Service, Royal Naval, 263
Australian Naval College, 138
"Emden;" Salvage Proposal, 19, 503
"Fleet Annual" Year-Book, 11
German Submarine Construction in Belgium, 240
"Jane's Fighting-Ships, 1915," 159
Japanese Navy, 240
Laurenti Submarine for Japan, 508
Royal Marines, Commissions in, 511
Shipwrights' Age Limit, 602
Submarine Construction in the United States, 150
Submarines; Proposed Turbine Propulsion, 508
Swedish Destroyers, 158
United States Cruiser-Destroyers, 271
United States Programme, 172

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Physics and Chemistry:
Ammonia-Air Mixtures, Explosibility of, 352
"Analyst and Client," 334
Atomic Weights, International, 396
Bismuth Thermal Motor, 445
Cellulose Acetate, 212
Chemical Engineering Department at Columbia University, 353
Heat Transmission; *Erratum*, 642
Metals, Alloys, &c. (Catalogue), 126
Tungsten, Melting-Point of, 544
X-Rays and Metal Crystals, 514

Piers. See *Harbours*

Pneumatic Machinery:
Air-Meters (Catalogue), 126
Compressors, Air (Catalogues), 98, 335
Compressor Valves, Air (Catalogue), 683
Drills, Pneumatic (Catalogue), 683
Meters, Air-Flow (Catalogue), 456
Pumps, Air-Lift (Catalogue), 532
Tools, Pneumatic, Lubrication of (Catalogue), 532

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission:
Accessories, Transmission (Catalogues), 126, 683
Belting (Catalogue), 683

Producers, Gas. See *Gas* and *Gas-Engines*

Railways and Locomotives:
Argentine Railways and the Floods, 519, 544
Argentine Railway; Fuel Question, 445
Argentine Railway Permanent-Way, 531

Railways and Locomotives—*continued.*
Australian Locomotives and Rolling-Stock, 11, 513
Australian State Railways: Statistics, 112
Australian Strategic Railway, Proposed, 19, 604
Australian Trans-Continental Railway, 37, 562
Australian, Western, Railways, 98
Baghdad Railway, 263
Balkan Railways, 162
Belgian Railways Stripped by Germans, 388
Buenos Aires Systems: Economics, 544
Canadian Northern Railway Co., 481
Canadian Pacific, 288
Canadian Railway Administration, 336
Canadian Railway Depression, 417
Canadian Railway Work and Improvements, 378
Canadian Sleepers, 518
Cars, All-Steel, on Pennsylvania Railroad, 497
Coaches, Motor (Catalogue), 582
Coke as Railway Fuel, 670
Danish State Railways, 48
Electric Railways: "James Forrest" Lecture, 614
Genoa Monorail Suspension Line, 615
Great Western Extensions at Newport, 85
Great Western Railway and Goods Rates, 593
Indian Feeder Railways, 319
Indian Peninsula Freight Trains, 592
Indian Railway Extension, 347, 546
Indian Railways; Mileage, Working, &c., 652
Indian Railway Revenue, 511
Locomotive Exports, 97, 191, 319
Locomotives, Oil-Burning, on Grand Trunk Pacific, 226
Locomotives for Plantations (Catalogue), 456
New Zealand Railway Accidents, 324
Norwegian State Railways, 58
Officials, Railway, Universal Directory of, 190
Permanent-Way Exports, 216, 429, 518, 606
Saskatchewan Mileage, 211
Scandinavian Rolling-Stock Shortage, 506
Sierra Leone Government Railway, 546
South Indian Developments, 548
Swiss Railways, 163
Sydney City Railway, 48
Teesta Valley (India) Light Railway, 38
United States Locomotives, 125

Schools. See *Education*

Ships and Shipbuilding:
Australian Shipping, 168
Brake, Ship, Lacoste, 592
Canadian Construction, 304
Cardiff Freight Rates, 445, 615, 669
Clyde, &c., Shipbuilding, 139, 368, 471, 569
Clyde Trust Revenue, 37
Copenhagen-Malmo Ferry, 66
France-Canada Line, New, 643
German Shipbuilding, 544
Glasgow Shipping "Who's Who," 10
Gothenburg Shipyard Improvements, 420
Japanese-American Cotton Trade: Transport Question, 495
Liverpool Port History, 602
Lloyd's Register: Vessels Lost, &c., 241
London Port Finance, 334
"Lusitania:" German Insinuations, 11
Melbourne Port Trade, 97
Middlesbrough Ship-Brokers' Association, 569
Motor-Boats for Ships (Catalogue), 633
Motor-Ships (Catalogue), 628
Motor-Tank Vessels, American, 409
Newski Shipyard, Russia, 302
North Pacific and Atlantic Service Steamers, 356
P. and O. Fleet, 604, 624
Riga as a Port, 460
Scandinavian Shipbuilding, 396, 420, 545
Scandinavian Steam-Ferry Scheme, 593
Steam Shipping Values, 334, 497
Submarine Motion-Picture Apparatus, 642
Swansea Harbour Matters, 643, 669
Swedish Construction, 288, 396
"Syren and Shipping, Illustrated," 452
Vancouver: Shipping Activity, 484
War-Profits Tax, Proposed, 545
Welsh Port Sales, 643, 669
Winches, Electric (Catalogue), 368

Societies. See *Technical* or *Trade*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Technical Societies, &c.:
Aeronautical Institute of Great Britain, 569
Arbitrators, Institute of, 604
Arts, Royal Society of, 172
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 444
Birmingham Association of Engineers, 568
British Association, 216
Chemistry, Applied; Eighth International Congress, 396
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 445, 506
Diesel-Engine Users' Association, 17, 110, 444
Electrical Engineers, Inst. of, 33, 395, 510
Engineers-in-Charge, Association of, 420
Engineers (Inc.), Society of, 639
Faraday Society, 365
Illumination Committee, National, 492
Imperial Institute, 19
Iron and Steel Institute, 247, 551
Junior Institution of Engineers, 441
Locomotive Engineers, Institution of, 113, 604
Marine Engineers, Institute of, 276
Metals, Institute of, 138, 514
Middlesbrough Ship-Brokers' Association, 569
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 218
Municipal Engineers, Institution of, 564, 568
Naval Architects, Institution of, 247, 508
Physical Society of London, 397
Royal Institution, 477, 601
Royal Society, 218, 514
Rugby Engineering Society, 656
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 110, 140
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 511

Technical Societies—*continued.*
Sulphate of Ammonia Association, 322
Surveyors' Institution, 396
Water Engineers, Institution of, 505

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and other Tools*

Trade. See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding; Electricity;* and *Industries*

Trade Societies, Unions, &c.:
Accrington Municipal Workers' Wages, 365
American Coal-Mine Fatalities, 81, 477
Army Reserve, Postponement of Service under, 552
Army Reserve B: Service Exceptions, 638
Asiatic Crews in Merchantmen, 212
Associated Industries; American Organisation, 159
Australia, Industrial Instruction in, 55
Australian Amendments of Labour Legislation, 135
Australian Civil Servants: Enlistment Compensations, 135
Australian Gold-Miners' Statistics, 477
Australian Labour Party's Resolutions, 109
Australian Manufacturing Statistics, 236
Australian Organisation for Returned Soldiers, 440
Australian Settlers and Co-Operation, 588
Australian Wage Averages, 402
Australian Wages: International Comparisons, 269
Australian War Pensions, 135, 321
Barnsley Surfacemen's Dispute, 81, 109
Barrow General Munitions Tribunal, 81
Belfast Shipbuilding and Engineering Workers' Wages, 406
Belgian Mechanics and Amalgamated Engineers, 212
Belgium, Unemployment in, 236
Berlin, Municipal Relief in, 588
Birmingham Munition Workers' Visit to the Front, 514
Blastfurnacemen's Wages, 37, 397
Board of Trade Reports as to Labour, 80, 198, 294, 416, 417, 514, 610
Boilermakers, &c., Society and the War, 199, 338
Bolckow, Vaughan: Profits and Wages, 389
"Bonus Turn" and South Wales Miners, 235, 263
Bonus, War, to Naval and Military Workers, 610
Bonuses, Influence on Wages, 417
Boot and Shoe Operatives, National Union of, 364
Boy Labour in Sheffield, 440
Bradford Weaving Overlookers' Wages Dispute, 406
Building Trade Wages, 477
Canadian Munition Workers in Great Britain, 406
Carpenters and Joiners: Piece-Rate Question, 392
Cincinnati: Machine-Shop Labour Conditions and Competition, 441
Cleveland Miners' Wages, 59, 397, 445, 669
Clyde Engineers' Wages, 54, 159, 492
Clyde Shipworkers: Enclosed Spaces Allowance, 54
Clyde Workers and Munitions; Mr. Lloyd George's Visit, 664
Coal-Cutters, Electric, and the Miners, 406
Coal Output and Prices: Federation's Views, 365
Coal and Transport: New Organisation, 406, 610
Colonial and Foreign Miners in British Pits, 491
Conscription and the Trade Unions, 268
Consumption among Boot and Shoe Workers, 364
"Controlled Establishment" Regulations, 80, 235, 610
Co-Operative Employees' Union and the Congress, 159
Co-Operative Employees' Union as Employers, 639
Cotton Trade Bonus Conditions, 492
Cotton Trade Emergency Measures, 440
Cotton Trade at Rochdale and Women Workers, 552
Cotton Trade and Female Labour, 55, 440
Cotton Trade: Labour Shortage, 134, 440, 552
Cotton-Trade Wages, 133, 492
Cotton Weavers' Wages Question, 406, 492
Cotton Workers under Co-Operative Employees, 639
Cumberland Engine and Firemen's Wages, 365
Danish Central Labour Bureau's Figures, 552
Danish Employers' Accident Insurance, 19
Danish State Unemployment Bureaus, 320
Danish Unemployment Funds, 19
Dilution of Skilled Labour for Munitions, 639, 664
Dowlais Steel Works, Wages at, 85
Durham Miners' Wages, 491
Dutch Labour Organisations: Some Statistics, 552
Dyeing-Trade Workers: Wages' Question, 365
Earnings in the States: Capital and Labour Proportions, 212
Ebbw Vale Co.'s Employees and Wages, 45
Economy and Wages Conference, 564
Edinburgh Munition Workers at the Front, 477
Efficiency as Affecting Labour Demand, 441
Eight Hours Act and the Miners, 269
Eight-Hour Day in the United States, 611
Employers' Liability Case, 588
Employers and National Service, 295
Engineers, Amalgamated, and General Federation, 406
Engineers, Amalgamated and the Shell Question, 54

Trade Societies, Unions, &c.—*continued*
Engineers, Amalgamated, Suspension of Union Regulations, 564
England and North Wales Miners' Wages, 552
Factory Inspectors, Trade Unions' Demand 295
Fairfield Co.'s Employees' Dispute, 199
Fatigue and Health of Workers: Committee, 320
Female Labour on Munitions, 651
Flint-Glass Workers' Society, 159
Food Prices and the War, 196, 320, 417, 514, 638
Foreman Defined as "Workman," 491
Founders, National (U.S.A.), and Eight-Hour Day, 611
France, Foreign Labour in, 109
French Employers' Liability: War Conditions, 135
French Women Operatives of Machine-Tools, 611
Friendly Society Statistics, 364
General Federation and Unity, 552
George, Mr. Lloyd, and Union Regulations, 268, 664
German Labour Market, June, 1915, 159
German Miners' Wages, 477
German Textile Workers and War Bonus System, 552
Germans, Whitewashing of, and Trade-Union Congress, 295
Glasgow Fair Holidays, 59
Glasgow: Mr. Lloyd George's Visit, 664
Glasgow Munition Workers at the Front, 444, 514
Glasgow Munition Workers and Week-End Rest, 162
Goole Coal-Workers' and Dockers' Strike, 406
Grimesthorpe Colliery: Miners' Strike, 365, 406
Group System and Employees, 552
Heating Engineers and Plumbers: Demarcations, 134
Hodge, Mr., and the Need for Munitions, 17
Hull Transport Workers' Wages, 406
Humber Transport Workers and Oriental Crews, 212
Income Tax and Weekly Wage Earners, 588
Industrial Notes, 17, 45, 54, 80, 109, 134, 159, 198, 212, 235, 268, 294, 320, 338, 364, 406, 416, 440, 477, 491, 514, 552, 564, 588, 610, 638, 664
Industrial Situation, 80, 198, 294, 416, 514, 610
Inspection of Mines; Federation's Resolution, 365, 406
Insurance, Unemployment, Scheme in Australia, 19
Ironworkers' Wages, 134, 139, 335, 338, 365, 492, 569
Italian Labour in France, 4
Labour Exchanges, 80, 198, 295, 417, 514, 610
Labour Market and a Year of War, 198
Labour, Organised, and Individual Production, 477
Labour Party Recruiting Campaign, 364
Labour, Skilled, Dilution of, 639, 664
Labour Statistics Relating to Mines, 236
Labour-Supply Committee and Trade-Union Executives, 320
Labour-Supply Committee and Women Workers, 440
Labour in the United States; War Influence, 17
Labour and Wages: An American View, 441
Lancashire and Cheshire Miners and Output, 135
Lancashire Miners' Compulsory Arbitration Agreement, 406
Light and Power Companies: Depletion of Staff, 492
Liquor Control and Efficiency, 477
Lobnitz Employees: Strike Case, 159
Lyons, Mayor of, on Coal Output, 159
Manchester Ship Canal Dockers' Wages, 406
Miners' Enlistments and Coal Production, 492
Miners' Federation, 159, 365, 406, 610
Miners' Federation and Compulsory Arbitration, 18
Miners' Federation and Railway and Transport Workers, 406, 610
Miners' Federation on War and Recruiting, 365
Miners and Imported Workers, 491
Miners' Wages, War Bonuses and Increases, 417
Mines, Chief Inspector's Report for 1914, 236
Minimum Wage Legislation Convention (U.S.A.), 441
Mining Industry (Coal), Proposed National Conference, 54
Munitions Act Amendments, 564, 610
Munitions Act Amendments, Union Demands in Relation to, 564
Munition Shops and Workers' Change of Employer, 564
Munitions, Trades-Union Manifesto, 17
Munitions Tribunals, Regulations, &c., 80, 235, 610
Munition Volunteers; Question of Transference, 134
Munition Workers: Dilution of Skilled Labour, 639, 664
Munition Workers' Visit to France, Report, 406
National Service and Trade Unions, 295
Newcastle: Mr. Lloyd George's Visit, 664
Newcastle-on-Tyne General Munitions Tribunal, 81
New South Wales Mining Statistics, 320
New Zealand Coal-Mining Statistics, 147
Northumberland Miners' Association, 477, 564
Northumberland Miners' Wages, 338, 477
Norwegian Labour Troubles, 19, 55, 269, 406
Overtime, Workers' Average Earnings, 417
Parliamentary Committee and Lloyd George's Allegations, 295
Parliamentary Committee (Trade Unions) Resolutions, 268
Pattern-Makers' Association, United, 564
Philadelphia Safety Convention, 492
Plumbers *v.* Coppersmiths: Fairfield Dispute, 199

Trade Societies, Unions, &c.—*continued.*
Plumbers and Heating Engineers: Demarcations, 134
Post Office Arrangements During War, 46
Post Office Contributions to the Army, 46
Power and Light Companies: Depletion of Staff, 492
Printers, Operative: Illegal Expulsion Case, 134
Productivity, Individual; Hostility of Labour to Increase, 477
Railways in the States: Capital and Labour Income, 212
Railway and Transport Workers and Miners' Federation, 406, 610
Railway Workers and Militarism, 320
Railway Workers' Wages Question, 269, 295, 365
Railwaymen and the War: Mr. Thomas's Views, 81
Recruiting Tribunals: Army Reserve Arrangements, 552
Scandinavian Employers' Unions and Mutual Aid, 514
Scottish Miners' Wages, 19, 45, 109, 564
Sheffield Education Committee and Boy Labour, 440
Ship-Constructors and Shipwrights' Association, 269, 552
Shipbuilding Trade Wages, 492
Skilled Labour, Dilution of, 639, 664
Skilled Labour Report, 80, 198, 294, 416, 514, 610
Smelters, British Steel, and Sunday Work, 564
Soldiers' Dependence on Munition Workers, 338
Soldiers, Disabled, and Civil Employment, 553, 639
Soldiers, Disabled, and Post Office Employment, 46
South African Mines: Personnel and Wages, 269
South Wales Coalowners and Export, 135
South Wales Coal-Owners' Profits, 18
South Wales Coal Trade Crises, 54, 80, 109, 199, 212, 235
South Wales Miners' Wages, 19, 54, 80, 199, 212, 263, 320, 471
Steam-Engine-Makers' Society, 54, 610
Stone-Dust in Mines: Federation's Views, 406
Strike Statistics, 80, 198, 295, 417, 514, 610
Swedish Stoneworkers' Prospect, 552
Sydenham, Lord, on Free Labour, 295
Textile Workers and the Factory Age Question, 338
Textile Workers' Wages in Germany, 199
Thornycroft's Employees' Strike, 338, 365
Tin-Plate Workers' Wages: South Wales, 406
Tool-Makers, Society of Amalgamated, 19
Trade Union Congress, 268
Trade Unions and Labour Party Conference, 338
Transport and Railway Workers' and Miners' Federation, 406, 610
Union Officials: Visits to the Front and Reports, 514
Union Statistics, 364
Unionism and National Service, 295
Unionists, Trade, Visit to the Front, 588
United States Labour Conditions and the War, 17
United States: Unemployment Investigations, 55
United States Wages Statistics, 589
Vickers' Employees, Absenteeism, 364
Wages and Economy Question: Conference, 564
Wages, Fluctuation of, 80, 198, 295, 417, 514, 610
Wages and the War, 417
War Output; National Advisory Committee, 320, 338
War and Wages, 417
Washington Navy Yard Machinists and Wages, 55, 109
Welsh Munition Workers on the Need for Shells, 440
West Welsh Mines and the Coal Prices Bill, 54, 109
Women Munition Workers' Enthusiasm, 552
Women Munition Workers: Regulations, 440
Women Workers, French, on Machine-Tools, 611
Worcester (Mass.) Labour Disputes, 492
Work-Weariness, Committee to Consider, 320
Workers' Liberty of Action, Need for Restriction, 564
Workers, Miscellaneous, and Bonuses, &c., 417
Workmen's Compensation Act Statistics (1914), 406
Yorkshire Miners: Female and Foreign Labour, 159

Tramways:
Australian Tramways, 495
Northern Tramway Statistics, 518
Pontypridd Tramway Undertaking, 322

Turbines, Steam. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor-Cars* and *Railways*

Warships. See *Naval*

Water Works, &c.:
Bombay-Tansi Lake Water-Mains, 578
Cardiff Water Supply, 669
Cardiff Water Works: Suspension of Contract, 445
Domestic Water Supply: Definitions, 467
Metropolitan Water Works Developments, 285, 613
Pembroke Dock Water Supply, 397
Pembroke Water Works Developments, 285, 613
Queensland Artesian Water Question, 269
Water Works Directory and Statistics, 339

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AGRICULTURAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS-ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; GUNS AND EXPLOSIVES; HYDRAULIC APPARATUS; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MILLING AND SEPARATING MACHINERY; MINING, METALLURGY, AND METAL-WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PRINTING AND ALLIED MACHINERY; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM-ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.; TEXTILE MACHINERY; AND VEHICLES.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Electrical Apparatus:

25, 99, 127, 178, 205, 230, 253, 383, 410, 434, 457, 485, 533, 558, 629, 657, 684
Armature Windings. W. H. Scott, 410
Cable, High-Voltage, Insulated. C. J. Beaver and E. A. Claremont, 230
Circuits, Protection of. J. S. Highfield and W. Duddell, 178
Condensers, Electric. W. H. Wilson, 533
Distributing Systems, Alternating-Current. A. G. Collis and Crompton and Co., Ltd., 25
Distribution Apparatus. W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., and E. E. Judge, 485
Dynamos, Car-Lighting. Albion Motor-Car Co., Ltd., and T. B. Murray, 684
Dynamo-Electric Machinery. The Micanite and Insulators Co., Ltd., and J. Allen, 383
Dynamo-Electric Machinery. The Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons, 434
Dynamo-Electric Machinery. Siemens Bros.' Dynamo Works, Ltd., and E. O. Kieffer, 485
Dynamo-Electric Machines. Crompton and Co., Ltd., and N. Pensabene, 90
Ignition Apparatus, Magneto. M. S. Conner, 533
Junction-Boxes. St. Helens Cable and Rubber Co., Ltd., and J. C. White, 127
Lamps, Electric. Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, 457
Lamps, Incandescent. Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, 253
Lamps, Incandescent. St. Helens Cable and Rubber Co., Ltd., and J. C. White, 533
Lamp, Vapour. H. J. S. Sand, 629
Make-and-Break Devices, Electromagnetic. Société Anonyme des Etablissements L. Blériot, 629
Motors, Alternating-Current Commutator. Siemens-Schuckertwerke G.m.b.H., 457
Motors, Electric. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth and Co., Ltd., and W. H. Waddingham, 485
Motors, Electric. Brown, Boveri et Cie., 253
Oscillations, Producing Continuous. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and H. J. Round, 205
Regulators, Thermo-Electric. General Electric Co., 25
Relays. A. H. Railing and C. C. Garrard, 383
Relays, Electrical. The Eastern Telegraph Co., Ltd., and B. Davies, 410
Relays and Indicators. Telephon Fabrik A.-G., vorm. J. Berliner, 434
Resistance Terminals, Electrical. General Electric Co., 558
Signalling Motors. Sir A. T. Dawson and G. T. Buckham, 558
Switch Gear. Siemens Bros.' Dynamo Works, Ltd., C. A. B. D. Koettgen and R. A. R. Bolton, 383
Switches, Electric. J. H. Tucker and J. A. Crabtree, 533
Switches, Electrical. A. P., G. C., and P. A. Lundberg and G. Pegg, 657
Switches, Thermal. G. Wilkinson, 657
Telephone Installations. Siemens Bros. and and Co., Ltd., and W. H. Grinsted, 383
Voltage-Regulators, Electric. The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., A. P. Young and A. H. St. C. Watson, 485
Wave-Amplifying Apparatus. Western Electric Co., 457
Wireless Telegraphy. R. Goldschmidt, 410
Wireless Telegraphy. P. O. Pedersen, 205

Gas-Engines, Producers, Holders, &c.

25, 73, 99, 178, 253, 383, 457, 485, 534, 629, 657
Carburettors. Albion Motor-Car Co., Ltd., and T. B. Murray, 25
Compressors, Gas. General Electric Co., 253
Internal-Combustion Engines. Austin Motor Co. (1914), Ltd., and H. Austin, 457
Internal-Combustion Engines. C. Barnes and Davey, Paxman and Co., Ltd., 485
Internal-Combustion Engines. H. R. Clark, 657
Internal-Combustion Engines. E. Gardner, 73
Internal-Combustion Engines. F. H. Livens, 534
Internal-Combustion Engines. H. Lucas and W. C. Turner, 485
Internal-Combustion Engines. D. Napier and Sons, Ltd., and A. J. Rowledge, 99
Internal-Combustion Engines. Vickers, Ltd., and G. Bourcier, 25
Lamps. J. and G. Keith, 178
Meters, Gas. Metropolitan Gas-Meters, Ltd., and J. D. Forster, 458

Gas-Engines, &c.—*continued.*

Pistons. W. Stead and the National Gas-Engine Co., Ltd., 383
Retorts, Vertical. H. J. Toogood and Robert Dempster and Sons, Ltd., 73
Starters for Internal-Combustion Engines. A. M. Midgley and C. A. Vandervell, 629

Guns and Explosives:

25, 73, 99, 127, 178, 205, 230, 253, 326, 383, 410, 457, 533, 558, 629, 657, 684
Bombs. Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth and Co., Ltd., and S. M. Murray, 127
Booms, Explosive. G. E. Ellis, 533
Breech Mechanism of Ordnance. Sir A. T. Dawson and G. T. Buckham, 253
Cartridge-Cases. J. H. Barker and the Birmingham Metal and Munitions Co., Ltd., 73
Field-Gun Carriages. Sir A. T. Dawson and G. T. Buckham, 534
Field-Gun Carriages. E. Schneider, 457
Firing Mechanism, Ordnance. Sir A. T. Dawson and G. T. Buckham, 205
Fuses, Double-Acting. E. Schneider, 205
Fuses for Projectiles. R. H. S. Bacon and J. H. Mansell, 658
Gun-Elevating Mechanism. Sir A. T. Dawson and J. Horne, 383
Guns, Heavy. Sir A. T. Dawson and J. Horne, 205
Machine-Guns. Société Anon. des Anciens Etablissements Hotchkiss et Cie., 254
Mines, Submarine. G. E. Elia, 534
Ordnance. Sir A. T. Dawson and G. T. Buckham, 326
Ordnance. E. Schneider, 127
Ordnance, Breech-Loading. Sir A. T. Dawson and G. T. Buckham, 629
Ordnance, High-Angle. Sir A. T. Dawson and G. T. Buckham, 99
Periscope and Range-Finder, Combined. Bausch and Lomb Optical Co., 657
Projectiles. Bethlehem Steel Co., 384
Projectiles, Ordnance. R. H. S. Bacon and J. H. Mansell, 558
Projectiles. Societa Italiana Prodotti Esplodenti and F. Quartieri, 684
Quick-Firing Guns. Sir A. T. Dawson and G. T. Buckham, 410
Range-Finders. A. Taylor and P. W. Gray, 230
Sighting Apparatus. Sir A. T. Dawson and G. T. Buckham, 558
Sighting Appliances. Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd., and G. M. Newbery, 178
Sighting of Ordnance. E. Schneider, 25
Torpedo-Tubes, Deck. M. F. Hay and F. Gubrauer, 326
Torpedoes. Whitehead and Co., 205
Torpedoes, Automobile. Whitehead Torpedo Works (Weymouth), Ltd., and F. W. Dodd, 178

Hydraulic Machinery:

26, 73, 206
Hydraulic-Power Machines. E. Crowe and the South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd., 73
Presses, Hydraulic. Davy Bros., Ltd., and T. E. Holmes, 206
Pump Valves. General Electric Co., 26

Machine and other Tools, Shafting, &c.:

26, 384, 458, 558, 629
Bearings, Thrust. The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and F. Samuelson, 26
Bearings, Thrust. Brown, Boveri et Cie., 558
Drilling-Machines. A. Herbert and P. Vernon 384
Gear-Cutting Machinery. The Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., and C. G. Garrard, 458
Grinding-Machines, Internal. The Churchill Machine-Tool Co., Ltd., S. H. March and H. H. Asbridge, 384
Lubricators. Albion Motor-Car Co., Ltd., and T. B. Murray, 629
Milling-Machines. John Holroyd and Co., Ltd., and V. Gartside, 558
Vices, Parallel. Entwistle and Kenyon, Ltd., and R. W. Kenyon, 630

Mining, Metallurgy, and Metal-Working:

26, 410, 629, 684
Coal-Cutting Machines. Mavor and Coulson, Ltd., and M. S. Moore, 684
Furnaces, Regenerative. J. S. Atkinson, the Coke-Oven Machinery Co., Ltd., and K. Huessener, 410

Mining and Metallurgy—*continued.*

Hammers, Pneumatic. P. W. Allday and P. J. Wilson, 26
Wheels, Rolled. The Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Co., Ltd., and T. R. Knowles, 629

Miscellaneous:

74, 206, 486, 534, 658, 684
Aerial Propellers. Sunbeam Motor-Car Co., Ltd., and L. Coatalen, 486
Aeroplanes. H. L., A. E., and H. O. Short, 206
Divers' Helmets. R. H. Davis, 206
Ejectors. Société Anon. pour l'Exploitation des Procédés Westinghouse-Leblanc, 74
Lamp-Signalling Arrangements. A. H. Midgley and C. A. Vandervell, 534
Ratchet-Braces. Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ltd., and A. Bartholomew, 206
Telegraph Posts. Bullers, Ltd., and H. C. R. Dagnall, 684
Testing-Machines. W. and T. Avery, Ltd., and H. W. Goulding, 658

Motor Road Vehicles:

73, 99, 178, 326, 384, 410, 434, 658
Clutches, Friction. Albion Motor-Car Co., Ltd., and T. B. Murray, 658
Cycles, Motor. K. Rotherham and W. Johnson, 99
Drive, Petrol-Electric. Firm Gebruder Sulzer, 74
Screens, Automobile. Nicholls and Clarke, Ltd., and P. S. Nicholls, 326
Silencers, Exhaust, for Motor-Cycles. Triumph Cycle Co., Ltd., and C. W. Hathaway, 658
Tyres, Pneumatic, Putting in Position. Wolseley Motors, Ltd., and J. G. Sweeney, 99
Vehicles, Motor Road. Société Schneider et Cie, and C. Hautier, 73
Vehicles, Three-Wheeled Motor. The Williamson Motor Co., Ltd., and W. Williamson, 410
Wheels, Motor-Cycle. H. A. Collier and H. Collier and Sons, Ltd., 434
Wheels for Vehicles. S. J. Boys, 178
Wheels, Vehicle. R. T. Smith, Jun., 384

Printing and Allied Machinery:

74, 100, 127, 230, 326, 434, 458, 630, 658
Casting-Machines, Typographical. Mergenthaler Setzmaschinenfabrik G.m.b H., 74
Intaglio-Printing Machines. E. J. Smith, 127
Linotype Machines. Mergenthaler Setzmaschinenfabrik G.m.b.H., 100, 230, 458
Presses, Printing. Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., T. R. G. Parker, and J. Shuttleworth, 434
Presses, Printing. Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., T. R. G. Parker, and W. E. Bennison, 458
Presses, Printing. Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., H. Pearce, T. R. G. Parker, and F. W. Wright, 326
Presses, Web-Printing. Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., and T. R. G. Parker, 630
Printing-Machines. Mergenthaler Setzmaschinenfabrik, 658
Stereotype Plates. E. J. Smith, 630

Pumps:

26, 486
Ejectors. Société Anon. pour l'Exploitation des Procédés Westinghouse-Leblanc, 26
Pumps. O. Howl and J. Grainger, 486

Railways and Tramways:

100, 127, 230, 254, 326, 486, 534
Braking Apparatus, Fluid-Pressure. J. W. Cloud, 254
Coupling. J. W. Cloud, 486
Cylinders, Locomotive, Controlling Devices for. H. A. Stenning and Schmidt's Superheating Co. (1910), Ltd., 100
Signals, Railway. Siemens Bros. and Co., Ltd., and L. de M. G. Ferreira, 230
Traction Systems, Electric. General Electric Co., 127
Train-Lighting. J. Stone and Co., Ltd., and H. Darker, 326
Vehicles, Railway. Leeds Forge Co., Ltd., and R. G. Sharp, 684

Ships and Nautical Appliances:

26, 74, 128, 254, 458, 630
Ash-Expellers. J. Stone and Co., Ltd., and W. S. Parsons, 458
Davits, Ships'. H. Laing and Sir James Laing and Sons, Ltd., 128

Ships and Nautical Appliances—*continued*

Davits, Ships'. W. H. Stewart and Heavy Stampings, Ltd., 74
Lifeboats, Stowing Ships'. The Martin Patent Davit Co., Ltd., and E. S. Gladstone, 26
Submarine Construction. H. E. Yarrow, 254
Turbine Installations, Marine. The Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons, A. Q. Carnegie and S. S. Cook, 128
Turbines, Marine. The Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons, R. J. Walker, S. S. Cook and R. A. Simon, 630

Steam-Engines, Boilers, Evaporators, &c.:

74, 100, 127, 206, 230, 254, 434, 486
Condensing Plant. The Hon. Sir C. A. Parsons, S. S. Cook and R. Howe, 206
Feed Water Heater. D. B. Morison, 100
Furnaces, Boiler. James Howden and Co., Ltd., and J. H. Hume, 230
Furnace-Grates. A. W. Bennis, 254
Generators, Steam. A. Buchan and D. McNeil 486
Generators, Steam. Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., and H. J. S. Mackay, 128
Stokers, Chain-Grate. Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., and H. E. Metcalf, 486
Traps, Steam. Lancaster and Tonge, Ltd., and J. Butterworth, 206
Turbine-Blading, Building. Bellis and Morcom, Ltd., and R. K. Morcom, 127
Turbines. General Electric Company, 128
Turbines. Vereinigte Dampfturbinen Gesellschaft m.b.H., 434
Valves, Piston. J. G. Robinson, 100
Valves, Pressure-Relief. J. C. Merryweather, 74

Textile Machinery:

128, 254, 384, 486
Carding Engines. A. R. Hollins, F. Simons, and C. W. I. Leather, 128
Frames, Wet-Spinning. J. G. Crawford and E. S. Sharp, 486
Shuttles. J. Duckworth, J. Eddleston, J. Gregson, and J. Elesadale, 384
Spindles, Self-Contained. Eadie Bros. and Co., Ltd., and T. Powrie, 254

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Albion Motor-Car Co., Ltd., and another. Car-Lighting Dynamos, 684
Albion Motor-Car Co., Ltd., and another. Carburettors, 25
Albion Motor-Car Co., Ltd., and another. Friction Clutches, 658
Albion Motor-Car Co., Ltd., and another. Lubricators, 629
Allday, P. W., and another. Pneumatic Hammers, 26
Allen, J., and others. Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 383
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft. Electric Lamps, 457
Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft. Incandescent Electric Lamps, 253
Armstrong, Whitworth and Co., Ltd., and another. Bombs, 127
Armstrong, Whitworth and Co., Ltd., Sir W. G., and another. Electric Motors, 485
Asbridge, H. H., and others. Internal Grinding-Machines, 384
Atkinson, J. S., and others. Regenerative Furnaces, 410
Austin, H., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines. 457
Austin Motor Co. (1914), Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 457
Avery, Ltd., W. and T., and another. Testing-Machines, 658

Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Chain-Grate Stokers, 486
Bacon, R. H. S., and another. Fuses for Projectiles, 658
Bacon, R. H. S., and another. Ordnance Projectiles, 658
Barker, J. H., and others. Cartridge-Cases, 73
Barnes, C., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 485
Bartholomew, A., and others. Ratchet-Braces, 206
Bausch and Lomb Optical Co. Combined Periscope and Range-Finder, 657

Beaver, G. J., and another. High-Voltage Insulated Cable, 230
Bellins and Morcom, Ltd., and another. Building Turbine-Blading, 127
Bennis, A. W. Furnace Grates, 254
Bennison, W. E., and others. Printing-Presses, 458
Bethlehem Steel Co. Projectiles, 384
Birmingham Metal and Munitions Co., Ltd., and another. Cartridge-Cases, 73
Blesadale, J., and others. Shuttles, 384
Blériot, L., Société Anon. des Etablissements. Electro-Magnetic Make-and-Break Devices, 629
Bolton, R. A. R., and others. Electrical Switch-Gear, 383
Bourcier, G., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 25
Boys, S. J. Wheels for Vehicles, 178
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and others. Electric-Voltage Regulators, 485
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. and another. Thrust-Bearings, 26
Brown, Boveri et Cie. Electric Motors, 253
Brown, Boveri et Cie. Thrust-Bearings, 558
Buchan, A., and another. Steam-Generators, 486
Buckham, G. T., and another. Breech-Loading Ordnance, 629
Buckham, G. T., and another. Breech Mechanism of Ordnance, 253
Buckham, G. T., and another. Field-Gun Carriages, 534
Buckham, G. T., and another. High-Angle Ordnance, 99
Buckham, G. T., and another. Ordnance, 326
Buckham, G. T., and another. Ordnance-Firing Mechanism, 205
Buckham, G. T., and another. Quick-Firing Guns, 410
Buckham, G. T., and another. Sighting Apparatus, 558
Buckham, G. T., and another. Signalling Motors, 558
Bullers, Ltd., and another. Telegraph Posts, 684
Butterworth, J., and others. Steam-Traps, 206

Carnegie, A. Q., and others. Marine-Turbine Installations, 128
Churchill Machine-Tool Co. Ltd., and others. Internal Grinding-Machines, 384
Claremont, E. A., and another. High-Voltage Insulated Cable, 230
Clark, H. R. Internal-Combustion Engines, 657
Cloud, J. W. Coupling, 486
Cloud, J. W. Fluid-Pressure Braking Apparatus, 254
Coatalen, L., and others. Aerial Propellers, 486
Coke-Oven Machinery Co., Ltd., and others. Regenerative Furnaces, 410
Collier, H. A., and others. Motor-Cycle Wheels, 434
Collier, H., and Sons, Ltd., and another. Motor-Cycle Wheels, 434
Collis, A. G., and others. Alternating-Current Distributing Systems, 25
Conner, M. S. Magneto-Ignition Apparatus, 533
Cook, S. S., and others. Condensing Plant, 206
Cook, S. S., and others. Marine-Turbine Installations, 128
Cook, S. S., and others. Marine Turbines, 630
Crabtree, J. A., and another. Electric Switches, 533
Crawford, J. G., and another. Wet-Spinning Frames, 486
Crompton and Co., Ltd., and another. Alternating-Current Distributing Systems, 25
Crompton and Co., Ltd., and another. Dynamo-Electric Machines, 99
Crowe, E., and others. Hydraulic-Power Machines, 73

Dagnall, H. C. R., and others. Telegraph Posts, 684
Darker, H., and others. Train-Lighting, 326
Davey, Paxman and Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 485
Davies, B., and others. Electrical Relays, 410
Davis, R. H. Divers' Helmets, 206
Davy Bros., Ltd., and another. Hydraulic Presses, 206
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Breech-Loading Ordnance, 629
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Breech Mechanism of Ordnance, 253
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Field-Gun Carriages, 534
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Gun-Elevating Mechanism, 383
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Heavy Guns, 205
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. High-Angle Ordnance, 99
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Ordnance 326
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Ordnance Firing Mechanism, 205
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Quick-Firing Guns, 410
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Sighting Apparatus, 558
Dawson, Sir A. T., and another. Signalling-Motors, 558
Dempster and Sons, Ltd., Robert, and another. Vertical Gas-Retorts, 73
Dodd, F. W., and others. Automobile Torpedoes, 178
Duckworth, J., and others. Shuttles, 384
Duddell, W., and another. Protection of Electrical Circuits, 178

Eadie Bros. and Co., Ltd., and another. Self-Contained Spindles, 254
Eastern Telegraph Co., Ltd., and another. Electrical Relays, 410
Eddleston, J., and others. Shuttles, 384
Elia, G. E. Explosive Booms, 533
Elia, G. E. Submarine Mines, 534
Entwistle and Kenyon, Ltd., and another. Parallel Vices, 630
Evershed and Vignolles, Ltd., and another. Sighting Appliances, 178

Ferreira, L. de M. G., and others. Railway Signals, 230
Forster, J. D., and others. Gas-Meters, 458

Gardner, E. Internal-Combustion Engines, 73
Garrard, C. G., and others. Gear-Cutting Machinery, 458
Garrard, C. C., and another. Electrical Relays, 383
Gartside, V., and others. Milling-Machines, 558
General Electric Co. Electric Traction Systems, 127
General Electric Co. Electrical Resistance Terminals, 558
General Electric Co. Gas-Compressors, 253
General Electric Co. Pump Valves, 26
General Electric Co. Thermo-Electric Regulators, 25
General Electric Co. Turbines, 128
Gladstone, E. S., and others. Stowing Ships' Lifeboats, 26
Goldschmidt, R. Wireless Telegraphy, 410
Goulding, H. W., and others. Testing-Machines, 658
Grainger, J., and another. Pumps, 486
Gray, P. W., and another. Range-Finders, 230
Gregson, J., and others. Shuttles, 384
Grinsted, W. H., and others. Telephone Installations, 383
Gubrauer, F., and another. Deck Torpedo-Tubes, 326

Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ltd., and another. Ratchet Braces, 206
Hathaway, C. W., and others. Exhaust-Silencers for Motor-Cycles, 658
Hautier, C., and others. Motor Road Vehicles, 73
Hay, M. F., and another. Deck Torpedo-Tubes, 326
Heavy Stampings, Ltd., and another. Ships' Davits, 74
Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., W. T., and another. Distribution Apparatus, 485
Herbert, A., and another. Drilling-Machines, 384
Highfield, J. S., and another. Protection of Electrical Circuits, 178
Hollins, A. R., and others. Carding-Engines, 128
Holmes, T. E., and others. Hydraulic Presses, 206
Holroyd and Co., Ltd., John, and another. Milling-Machines, 558
Horne, J., and another. Gun-Elevating Mechanism, 383
Horne, J., and another. Heavy Guns, 205
Hotchkiss et Cie., Société Anon. des Anciens Etablissements. Machine-Guns, 254
Howden and Co., Ltd., James, and another. Boiler Furnaces, 230
Howe, R., and others. Condensing Plant, 206
Howl, O., and another. Pumps, 486
Huessener, K., and others. Regenerative Furnaces, 410
Hume, J. H., and others. Boiler Furnaces, 230

Johnson, W., and another. Motor-Cycles, 99
Judge, E. E., and others. Distribution Apparatus, 485

Keith, J. and G. Gas-Lamps, 178
Kenyon, R. W., and others. Parallel Vices, 630
Kieffer, E. O., and others. Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 485
Knowles, T. R., and others. Rolled Wheels, 629
Koettgen, C. A. B. D., and others. Electrical Switch-Gear, 383

Laing, H., and others. Ships' Davits, 128
Laing and Sons, Ltd., Sir James, and another. Ships' Davits, 128
Lancaster and Tonge, Ltd., and another. Steam-Traps, 206
Leather, C. W. I., and others. Carding-Engines, 128
Leeds Forge Co., Ltd., and another. Railway Vehicles, 684
Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., and others. Printing-Presses, 326, 434, 458
Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., and another. Web Printing-Presses, 630
Livens, F. H. Internal-Combustion Engines, 534
Lucas, H., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 485
Lundberg, A. P., G. C., and P. A., and another. Electrical Switches, 657

Mackay, H. J. S., and others. Steam-Generators, 128
Mansell, J. H., and another. Fuses for Projectiles, 658
Mansell, J. H., and another. Ordnance Projectiles, 558
March, S. H., and others. Internal Grinding-Machines, 384
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and another. Producing Continuous Electrical Oscillations, 205
Martin Patent Davit Co., Ltd., and another. Stowing Ships' Lifeboats, 26
Mavor and Coulson, Ltd., and another. Coal-Cutting Machines, 684
McNeil, D. and another. Steam-Generators, 486
Mergenthaler Setzmaschinen-Fabrik G.m.b.H. Linotype Machines, 100, 230, 458
Mergenthaler Setzmaschinen-Fabrik Printing-Machines, 658
Mergenthaler Setzmaschinen-Fabrik G.m.b.H. Typographical Casting-Machines, 74
Merryweather, J. C. Pressure-Relief Valves, 74
Metcalf, H. E., and others. Chain-Grate Stokers, 486
Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon, and Finance Co., Ltd., and another. Rolled Wheels, 629
Metropolitan Gas-Meters, Ltd., and another. Gas-Meters, 458
Micanite and Insulators Co., Ltd., and another. Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 383
Midgley, A. H., and another. Lamp-Signalling Arrangements, 534
Midgley, A. M., and another. Starters for Internal-Combustion Engines, 629
Moore, M. S., and others. Coal-Cutting Machines, 684
Morcom, R. K., and others. Building Turbine-Blading, 127
Morison, D. B. Feed-Water Heater, 100
Murray, S. M., and others. Bombs, 127
Murray, T. B., and others. Car-Lighting Dynamos, 684
Murray, T. B., and others. Carburettors, 25
Murray, T. B., and others. Friction Clutches, 658
Murray, T. B., and others. Lubricators, 629

Napier and Sons, Ltd., D., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 99
National Gas-Engine Co., Ltd., and another. Pistons, 383
Newbery, G. M., and others. Sighting Appliances, 178
Nicholls and Clarke, Ltd., and another. Automobile Screens, 326
Nicholls, P. S., and others. Automobile Screens, 326

Parker, T. R. G., and others. Printing-Presses, 326, 434, 458
Parker, T. R. G., and others. Web Printing-Presses, 630
Parsons, The Hon. Sir C. A., and others. Condensing Plant, 206
Parsons, The Hon. Sir C. A. Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 434
Parsons, The Hon. Sir C. A., and others. Marine Turbines, 630
Parsons, The Hon. Sir C. A., and others. Marine Turbine Installations, 128
Parsons, W. S., and others. Ash-Expellers, 458
Pearce, H., and others. Printing-Presses, 326
Pederson, P. O. Wireless Telegraphy, 2 5
Pegg, G., and others. Electrical Switches, 657
Pensabene, N., and others. Dynamo-Electric Machines, 99
Powrie, T., and others. Self-Contained Spindles, 254

Quartieri, F., and others. Projectiles, 684

Railing, A. H., and another. Electrical Relays, 383
Robinson, J. G. Piston-Valves, 100
Rotherham, K., and another. Motor-Cycles, 99
Round, H. J., and others. Producing Continuous Electrical Oscillations, 205
Rowledge, A. J., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 99

Samuelson, F., and others. Thrust-Bearings, 26
Sand, H. J. S. Electric Vapour-Lamps, 629
Schmidt's Superheating Co. (1910), Ltd., and another. Controlling Devices for Locomotive Cylinders, 100
Schneider et Cie., Société, and another. Motor Road Vehicles, 73
Schneider, E. Double-Acting Fuses, 205
Schneider, E. Field-Gun Carriages, 457
Schneider, E. Ordnance, 127
Schneider, E. Sighting of Ordnance, 25
Scott, W. H. Armature-Windings, 410
Sharp, E. S., and another. Wet-Spinning Frames, 486
Sharp, R. G., and others. Railway Vehicle, 684
Short, H. L., A. E., and H. O. Aeroplanes, 206
Shuttleworth, J., and others. Printing-Presses, 434
Siemens Bros. and Co., Ltd., and another. Railway Signals, 230
Siemens Bros. and Co., Ltd., and another. Telephone Installations, 383
Siemens Bros.' Dynamo Works, Ltd., and another. Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 485
Siemens Bros.' Dynamo Works, Ltd., and others. Electrical Switch-Gear, 383
Siemens Schuckertwerke G.m.b.H. Alternating-Current Commutator Motors, 457
Simon, R. A., and others. Marine Turbines, 630
Sissons, F., and others. Carding-Engines, 128
Smith, E. J. Intaglio Printing-Machines, 127
Smith, E. J. Stereotype Plates, 630
Smith, R. T., Jun. Vehicle-Wheels, 384
Societa Italiana Prodotti Esplodenti and another. Projectiles, 684
South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd., and another. Hydraulic-Power Machines, 73
St. Helens Cable and Rubber Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Incandescent Lamps, 533
St. Helens Cable and Rubber Co., Ltd., and another. Junction-Boxes, 127
Stead, W., and others. Pistons, 383
Stenning, H. A., and others. Controlling Devices for Locomotive Cylinders, 100
Stewart, W. H., and others. Ships' Davits, 74
Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., and another. Steam-Generators, 128
Stone and Co., Ltd., J., and another. Ash-Expellers, 458
Stone and Co., Ltd., J., and another. Train-Lighting, 326
Sulzer, Firm Gebruder. Petrol Electric Drive, 74
Sunbeam Motor-Car Co., Ltd., and another. Aerial Propellers, 486
Sweeney, J. G., and others. Putting Pneumatic Tyres in Position, 99

Taylor, A., and another. Range-Finders, 230
Telephon Fabrik A.G., &c. Relays and Indicators, 434
Toogood, H. J., and others. Vertical Gas-Retorts, 73
Triumph Cycle Co., Ltd., and another. Exhaust Silencers for Motor Cycles, 658
Tucker, J. H., and another. Electric-Switches, 533
Turner, W. C., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 485

Vandervell, C. A., and another. Lamp-Signalling Arrangements, 534
Vandervell, C. A., and another. Starters for Internal-Combustion Engines, 629
Vereinigte Dampfturbinen Gesellschaft m.b.H. Turbines, 434
Vernon, P., and another. Drilling-Machines, 384
Vickers, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 25
Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Gear-Cutting Machinery, 458

Waddingham, W. H., and others. Electric Motors, 485
Walker, R. J., and others. Marine Turbines, 630
Watson, A. H. St. C., and others. Electric-Voltage Regulators, 485
Western Electric Co. Electric-Wave Amplifying Apparatus, 457
Westinghouse Leblanc, Société Anon. pour l'Exploitation des Procédés. Ejectors, 26, 74
White, J. C., and others. Electric Incandescent Lamps, 533
White, J. C., and others. Junction-Boxes, 127
Whitehead and Co. Torpedoes, 205
Whitehead Torpedo Works (Weymouth). Ltd., and another. Automobile Torpedoes, 178
Wilkinson, G. Thermal Switches, 657
Williamson Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Three-Wheeled Motor Vehicles, 410
Williamson, W., and others. Three-Wheeled Motor Vehicles, 410
Wilson, P. J., and another. Pneumatic Hammers, 26
Wilson, W. H. Electric Condensers, 533
Wolseley Motors, Ltd., and another. Putting Pneumatic Tyres in Position, 99
Wright, F. W., and others. Printing-Presses, 326

Yarrow, H. E. Submarine Construction, 254
Young, A. P., and others. Electric-Voltage Regulators, 485

LONDON: Printed by the Proprietors, at their Printing Office, THE BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford-street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex, Friday, Jan. 28, 1916.